### ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CATALOG





#### **About SiliCycle**

We provide solutions to the global chemical industry.

Founded in 1995, SiliCycle® Inc. is a worldwide leader in the development, the manufacturing and the commercialization of high value silica-based and specialty products for chromatography, analytical and organic chemistry. Our business extends to more than fifty countries and our customer portfolio includes companies in a wide range of markets.

At SiliCycle, we are at the forefront of the chromatography industry, owing to the extraordinary purity of our silica gels and polymeric sorbents, combined with our capacity to rapidly adapt our products to meet the specific requirements of scientists worldwide.

We lead the way in offering innovative first-rate *UltraPure* products. Our automated manufacturing processes are continuously optimized to ensure high purity and a low percentage of fine particles, thereby guaranteeing optimal performance. With our multi-ton manufacturing capacity, we are your partner of choice for all your analysis, metal removal, catalysis, synthesis, and purification requirements.

SiliCycle is also a leading service provider, offering turnkey solutions based on its expertise in organic chemistry, material science, analytical chemistry to name only a few. With stateof-the-art instrumentation in the areas of chromatography, spectroscopy, and manufacturing combined to an applications support laboratory, we are devoted to extend your R&D and make your project a success.

SiliCycle has several sales offices in many countries such as China, India, European Union (*France & Germany*) just to name a few. All products are available worldwide through SiliCycle or via distributors.

We are committed to providing you with the highest quality products and services in the industry

Information about SiliCycle is available at www.SiliCycle.com



# Analytical Chemistry Fields

#### **Quality Commitment for SiliCycle Products**

SiliCycle has developed products that are used in many fields of the analytical industry to help customers for their analytical needs. The SiliCycle Analytical Chemistry Catalog is designed in the same way that scientists are developing their applications, starting by the sample treatment (extraction, purification, enrichment, filtration), to the final analysis (determination, recovery, yield and selectivity) including the use of consumables and accessories. In order to facilitate selection of the best product for your requirements, SiliCycle has introduced icons representing each field of the analytical industry.





#### Biotechnological & Pharmaceutical

Products and applications for each step of the drug discovery & development, purification, characterization, manufacturing and quality control of small pharmaceutical molecules to large peptides and proteins.



#### Food & Beverage

Products and applications available for food & beverage industry including the food safety testing, fragrance & flavor, quality control testing of intermediate and final products, neutraceutical and natural products analysis.



Forensia

#### **Forensic**

Products and applications used for forensic analysis, clinical study and toxicology testing from the preparation of the sample through the analysis.



#### Environment

Products and applications covering environmental testing of broad range of matrices such as water, waste water, soil, sludge and air.



#### **Energy**

Products and applications covering the petrochemical, biodiesel and alternative fuels development, testing and analysis.



#### Word from the President



Dear Colleague,

We are pleased to present you our New SiliCycle Analytical Chemistry Catalog.

The importance of analytical chemistry has never been greater than it is today. Therefore, we have created this new catalog as an essential tool in providing solutions to today's demand for safe food, pure water, safe consumer goods, and safe APIs. Whether you come from the pharmaceutical or biopharmaceutical industry, from agriculture and food, from petrochemicals, environmental industry, quality assurance, quality control or any other analytical lab, this catalog is meant for you.

It is part of our quest to offer you the most appropriate selection of high quality products providing solutions to the most challenging analytical applications. Included within this new catalog, you will find our silica-based best-selling products such as our Silia $Chrom^{\otimes}$  HPLC columns, Silia $Prep^{\times}$  and Silia $Prep^{\times}$  SPE cartridges and well plates, Silia $Sphere^{\times}$  spherical silica gels, Silia $Plate^{\times}$  TLC plates, and SiliaQuick QuEChERS solutions.

In May 2012, we acquired Chromatography Sciences Company *(CSC)* Inc. Founded in 1980, CSC was a Canadian pioneer in the manufacturing of HPLC columns and the marketing of other analytical products for the market of research laboratories in North America. With this acquisition, all manufacturing operations, equipments, and know-how of CSC were transferred to SiliCycle state of the art facility, in Quebec City. The key personnel of CSC, including its President, Mr. Denis Boudriau, also joined the SiliCycle team.

We are confident that you will find herein the perfect fit for your day-to-day work. We invite you to visit our Multi-Currency eCommerce website at www.SiliCycle.com for a secure, fast and easy ordering experience, and to get complementary information with regards to our full product lines and services.

You may also contact our highly skilled representatives and knowledgeable technical support people who are available to assist you in application development, and in finding the right solution to any questions you may encounter in your work.

Finally, with over 20 years of market leadership as a worldwide provider of the highest quality products and services, we remain committed to offering you the best and most diversified product lines for analytical and organic chemistry, as well as chromatography, purification and sample clean-up.

To remain at the forefront of the industry, we have increased our presence worldwide in the past few years. Follow us and meet us through our numerous participations in the major trade shows and conferences around the world. It's always a pleasure to meet our fellow colleagues.

Thank you for your confidence and support.

Hugo St-Laurent
President & CEO

#### **Quality Commitment for SiliCycle Products**

#### Quality assurance

Having rigorous quality controls *(QC)* with high standards does not guarantee absolute satisfaction of the customer. This is why SiliCycle created a Quality Assurance department with a clear goal: always ensure that products are consistently produced and controlled to the quality standards appropriate to their intended use. SiliCycle bases its quality management system *(QMS)* on the ISO standard.

SiliCycle is ISO 9001:2008 certified. This registration shows that we constantly improve the effectiveness of our quality management system; we follow our policies and fulfill our objectives which lead to customer satisfaction.

You can be sure of the outstanding quality of SiliCycle's silica gels because of the tightly controlled manufacturing conditions at our new state of the art facility. Our tight control of every manufacturing process step, affords identical and reproducible properties (chemical, physical and structural) and ensures consistant chromatographic selectivities.

Furthermore, our stringent Quality Control and Quality Assurance ensures high performance with no scale-up limitations. Every product meets our quality specifications and is shipped with a Certificate of Analysis (*CofA*). Individual data sheets are also available directly from our website.

#### **Audits**

For many years, SiliCycle products have been used by major players in the industry (pharmaceutical, biotechnology, etc.) who are regulated by strict rules (GMP for example). SiliCycle has been audited by several customers and successfully passed each one.

#### **Bare Silica Gel**

The backbone of most of SiliCycle's products is Silia*Flash* F60 (40-63  $\mu$ m, 60 Å) silica gel. It provides superior performance for chromatographic applications due to its narrow particle size distribution and high purity.

Before functionalization, every silica is rigorously characterized and analyzed by the procedures below to ensure lot-to-lot reproducibility.

#### **Functionalized Silica Gel**

The process for functionalizing the silica is highly dependent on the group being attached. However, it is still possible to functionalize 90% of the surface, verified by <sup>29</sup>Si MAS NMR. The remaining 10% of the surface may be endcapped to provide a completely inert support. After being functionalized, the product is submitted to further analysis and quality control as outlined below.

| Quality Control Testing           |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Analysis                  | Performed by:                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bare Silica Gel                   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carbon, nitrogen & sulfur content | Elemental analyzer               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total trace metal                 | ICP-OES                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surface area & porosity           | Nitrogen adsorption analyzer     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Particle size distribution        | Laser light diffraction          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tapped density analysis           | Density measurement              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water content                     | Moisture balance                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pH                                | pH-meter                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Functionalized Silica Gel         |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residual solvent content          | Moisture balance                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specific reactivity analysis      | GC-FID, GC-MS, LC-MS/MS, ICP-OES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organic function signature        | Infrared spectroscopy            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purity analysis                   | GC-MS                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |









SiliaPrep & SiliaPrepX Applications

# Silia*Prep*<sup>™</sup> and Silia*PrepX*<sup>™</sup>

Silica-Based and Polymeric SPE Cartridges and Well Plates



- 8 -

#### **SPE Cartridges and Well Plates**



Formats available for Silia*Prep* and Silia*PrepX*:

- SPE Cartridges (50 mg to 100 g)
- Mini-SPE Cartridges used with a syringe (300 mg to 1 g)
- 48 and 96-Well Plates (10 mg to 100 mg)
- Micro-SPE Tips (30 μg to 400 μg)



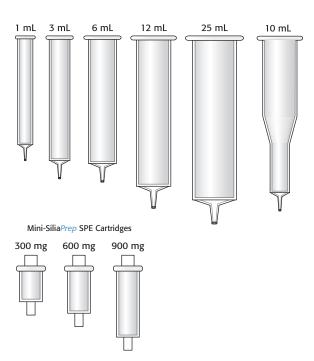
#### Why Using Silia Prep & Silia Prep X Products

By using our products you will generate higher purity samples and reduce the number of false positives in your screening, resulting in higher quality data. All our SPE cartridges are packed with sorbents made of our fine-free Silia *Flash* silica gel which has the highest purity on the market. When you use SiliCycle's SPE we guarantee the following:

- High quality and wide variety of SiliaBond sorbents available
- · Excellent separation (very tight particle size distribution and no fines)
- · High recoveries and yields
- · No needle clogging
- · Less time and solvent spent conditioning the sorbent
- No silica, plastic, or grease contamination of your final product
- · Lot-to-lot reproducible results

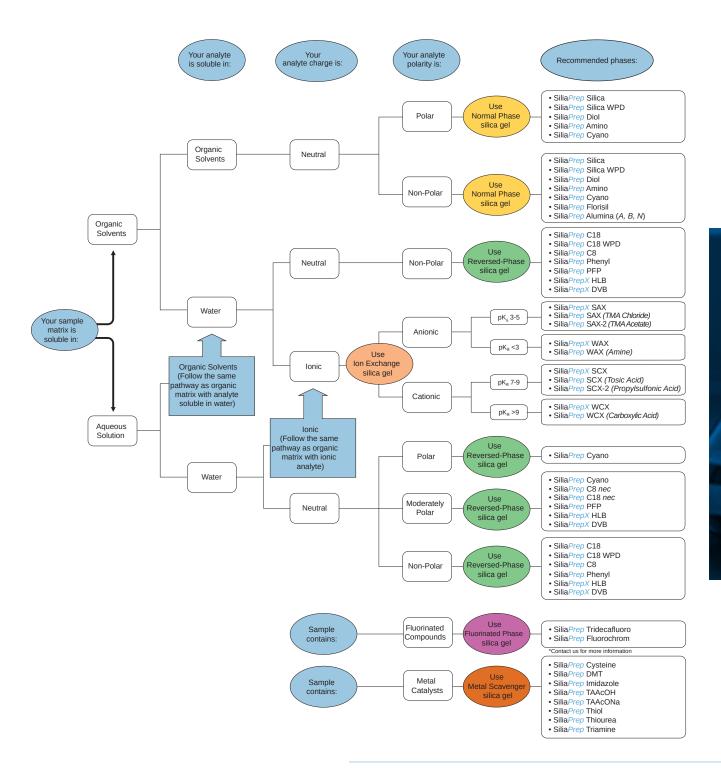
#### SiliCycle SPE Cartridges Sizes

We can provide a complete range of SPE cartridge lengths and diameters. Please note we also offer flanged and flangeless cartridges.





#### **Product Selection Guide by Sample Properties**



« I had a difficult time purifying a compound having a basic center by the conventional chromatography on silica gel. Then, I could purify the compound quickly and cleanly with the SiliaPrep SCX cartridge. »

Sangdon Han, Ph.D. from Arena Pharmaceuticals, San Diego, CA, USA

#### **Product Selection Guide by Manufacturer**

|                                                                | Product Selection Guide by Manufacturer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SiliCycle Silica-Based Non<br>Polar SPE Phases                 | Alternative to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 Plus (17%)                               | Bond Elut® C18 ( <i>Agilent</i> ); ISOLUTE® C18 ( <i>EC</i> ) ( <i>Biotage</i> ); CHROMABOND® C18 ec ( <i>Macherey Nagel</i> ); Strata® C18-E ( <i>Phenomenex</i> ); Sep-Pak® tC18 ( <i>Waters</i> ); Discovery® DSC-18 ( <i>Supelco</i> ); Supelclean™ ENVI-18 ( <i>Supelco</i> ); Supelclean™ LC-18; CLEAN-UP® C18 ( <i>UCT</i> ); BAKERBOND® C18 ( <i>J.T. Baker</i> ); BAKERBOND® C18 PolarPlus |
| SiliaPrep C18 nec (17%)                                        | Bond Elut® C18 OH; ISOLUTE® C18; CHROMABOND® C18; Strata® C18-U; HyperSep™ C18 ( <i>Thermo Scientific</i> ); CLEAN-UP® C18U; BAKERBOND® C18 Light Load                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 WPD                                      | Bond Elut® C18 EWP; ISOLUTE® MFC18; CHROMABOND® C18 ec f; Strata® C18-T; Sep-Pak® C18; Discovery® DSC-18Lt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8                                           | Bond Elut® C8; ISOLUTE® C8 ( <i>EC</i> ); Strata® C8; Sep-Pak® C8; Discovery® DSC-8; Supelclean™ ENVI-8; Supelclean™ LC-8; CLEAN-UP® C8; BAKERBOND® C8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8 nec                                       | ISOLUTE® C8; CHROMABOND® C8; HyperSep™ C8; CLEAN-UP® C8U                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Phenyl                                       | Bond Elut® Phenyl; ISOLUTE® PH; CHROMABOND® C6H5; Strata® Phenyl; Discovery® DSC-Ph; Supelclean™ LC-Ph; HyperSep™ Phenyl; CLEAN-UP® Phenyl; BAKERBOND® Phenyl ( <i>C6H6</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SiliCycle Silica-Based<br>Polar SPE Phases                     | Alternative to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Cyano                                        | Bond Elut® Cyano (CN); ISOLUTE® CN; CHROMABOND® CN; Strata® Cyano (CN); Sep-Pak® Cyano Propyl (CN); Discovery® DSC-CN; Supelclean™ LC-CN; HyperSep™ Cyano; CLEAN-UP® Cyanopropyl; BAKERBOND® Cyano (CN)                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica                                       | Bond Elut® SI; ISOLUTE® SI; CHROMABOND® SiOH; Strata® Silica; Discovery® DSC-Si; Supelclean™ LC-Si; HyperSep™ Silica; CLEAN-UP® Silica; BAKERBOND® Silica Gel ( <i>SiOH</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica WPD                                   | Sep-Pak® Silica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Diol nec                                     | Bond Elut® Diol (20H); ISOLUTE® DIOL; CHROMABOND® OH (Diol); Sep-Pak® Diol; Discovery® DSC-Diol; Supelclean™ LC-Diol; HyperSep™ Diol; CLEAN-UP® Diol; BAKERBOND® Diol (COH-COH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Florisil &<br>Silia <i>Prep</i> Florisil PR  | Bond Elut® Florisil; ISOLUTE® FL; CHROMABOND® Florisil®; Strata® Florisil® ( <i>FL-PR</i> ); Sep-Pak® Florisil®; Supelclean™ ENVI-Florisil®; Supelclean™ LC-Florisil®; HyperSep™ Florisil; CLEAN-UP® Florisil® PR; BAKERBOND® Florisil ( <i>Mg₂SiO₃</i> )                                                                                                                                           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Alumina<br>( <i>Acidic, Neutral, Basic</i> ) | Bond Elut® Alumina (-A, -N, -B); ISOLUTE® ALUMINA (AL-A, AL-N & AL-B); CHROMABOND® Alox (A, N, B); Strata® Alumina-N (AL-N); Sep-Pak® Alumina (A, N, B); Supelclean™ LC-Alumina (A, N, B); CLEAN-UP® Alumina (ALA, ALN, ALB); BAKERBOND® Alumina, Neutral (Al₂O₃)                                                                                                                                   |
| SiliCycle Silica-Based Ion<br>Exchange SPE Phases              | Alternative to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SiliaPrep SAX nec<br>(TMA Chloride)                            | Bond Elut® SAX; ISOLUTE® SAX; CHROMABOND® SB; Strata® SAX; Sep-Pak® Accell™ Plus QMA; Discovery® DSC-SAX; Supelclean™ LC-SAX; HyperSep™ SAX; CLEAN-UP® QAX; BAKERBOND® Quaternary Amine                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SiliaPrep SAX-2 nec<br>(TMA Acetate)                           | ISOLUTE® PE-AX; CLEAN-UP® CAQAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Carbonate                                    | ISOLUTE® Si-Carbonate (Si-TMA-CO <sub>3</sub> ); Accell Plus QMA Carbonate Plus Light (Waters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| SiliaPrep WAX (Amine)                                          | Bond Elut® NH <sub>2</sub> ; ISOLUTE® NH <sub>2</sub> ; CHROMABOND® NH <sub>2</sub> ; Strata® NH <sub>2</sub> ; Sep-Pak® Amino Propyl ( <i>NH</i> <sub>2</sub> ); Discovery® DSC-NH <sub>2</sub> ; Supelclean™ LC-NH <sub>2</sub> ; HyperSep™ Aminopropyl; CLEAN-UP® NAX; BAKERBOND® Amino ( <i>NH</i> <sub>2</sub> )                                                                               |
| SiliaPrep SCX (Tosic Acid)                                     | Bond Elut® SCX; Bond Elut® PRS; ISOLUTE® SCX; ISOLUTE® SCX-3; CHROMABOND® SA; Strata® SCX; Discovery® DSC-SCX; HyperSep™ SCX; CLEAN-UP® BCX; BAKERBOND® Aromatic Sulfonic Acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Trademarks: all trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. SiliCycle takes no responsibility for any error or omission relating to this information.



#### **Product Selection Guide by Manufacturer**

| SiliaPrep SCX-2<br>(Propylsulfonic Acid)                                                                                                                        | ISOLUTE® SCX-2; CHROMABOND® PSA; Supelclean™ LC-SCX                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| SiliaPrep WCX<br>(Carboxylic Acid)                                                                                                                              | Bond Elut® WCX; Bond Elut® CBA; ISOLUTE® CBA; CHROMABOND® PCA; Strata® WCX; Sep-Pak® Accell™ Plus CM; Discovery® DSC-WCX; Supelclean™ LC-WCX; CLEAN-UP® CCX1; BAKERBOND® Carboxylic Acid (COOH)                               |  |  |
| SiliCycle Silica-Based<br>Mixed-Mode and Specialty<br>SPE Phases                                                                                                | Alternative to:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8/SAX-2 nec                                                                                                                                  | Bond Elut® Certify II; ISOLUTE® HAX; CHROMABOND® Drug II; Strata® Screen-A; HyperSep™ Verify AX; CLEAN-UP® C8 + QAX; Clean Screen® THC ( <i>UCT</i> )                                                                         |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SCX-2/SAX nec                                                                                                                                 | Bond Elut® AccuCAT                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> PCB nec                                                                                                                                       | Bond Elut® PCB; CHROMABOND® SA/SiOH; Supelclean™ Sulfoxide                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Silia Prep CleanDRUG  Bond Elut® Certify; ISOLUTE® HCX; CHROMABOND® Drug; Strata® Screen-C; Discover HyperSep™ Verify CX; Clean Screen® DAU; BAKERBOND® Narc™-2 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanENVI                                                                                                                                     | EnvirElut® ( <i>Agilent</i> ); ISOLUTE® PAH; CHROMABOND® C18 PAH; Strata® PAH                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| SiliCycle Polymeric<br>SPE Phases                                                                                                                               | Alternative to:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB                                                                                                                                          | Bond Elut® NEXUS; SampliQ OPT ( <i>Agilent</i> ); Strata™-X; Strata™-XL; Oasis® HLB ( <i>Waters</i> ); Supel™-Select HLB ( <i>Supelco</i> )                                                                                   |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB                                                                                                                                          | Bond Elut® ENV; Bond Elut® Plexa; ISOLUTE® 101; ISOLUTE® ENV+; EVOLUTE® EXPRESS ABN; CHROMABOND® HR-X; Supelclean™ ENVI-Chrom P; HyperSep™ Retain PEP; STYRE SCREEN® DVB (UCT); BAKERBOND® SDB; BAKERBOND® H2O-Philic DVB     |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> SAX                                                                                                                                          | Bond Elut® Plexa PAX; SampliQ SAX; EVOLUTE® EXPRESS AX; CHROMABOND® HR-XA; CHROMABOND® PS-OH-; Strata™-X-A; Strata™-XL-A; Oasis® MAX; Supel™-Select SAX; HyperSep™ Retain AX; STYRE SCREEN® QAX; BAKERBOND® H2O-Philic SA-DVB |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> WAX                                                                                                                                          | EVOLUTE® EXPRESS WAX; CHROMABOND® HR-XAW; CHROMABOND® Easy; CHROMABOND® HR-P<br>CHROMABOND® PS-RP; Strata™-X-AW; Strata™-XL-AW; Oasis® WAX                                                                                    |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX                                                                                                                                          | Bond Elut® Plexa PCX; SampliQ SCX; EVOLUTE® EXPRESS CX; CHROMABOND® HR-XC; CHROMABOND® PS-H+; Strata™-X-C; Strata™-XL-C; Oasis® MCX; Supel™-Select SCX; HyperSep™ Retain CX; STYRE SCREEN® BCX; BAKERBOND® H2O-Philic SC-DVB  |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> WCX                                                                                                                                          | Bond Elut® NEXUS WCX; EVOLUTE® EXPRESS WCX; CHROMABOND® HR-XCW; Strata™-X-CW; Strata™-XL-CW; Oasis® WCX; STYRE SCREEN® CCX                                                                                                    |  |  |

Trademarks: all trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SiliCycle takes no responsibility for any error or omission relating to this information.

#### **Product Selection Guide by Technical Characteristics**

|                                   | Product            | Selection G            | uide by Te       | chnical Chara                   | acteristics        |                |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| SiliaPrep / SiliaPrepX            | Product Number     | Particule<br>Size (μm) | Pore<br>Size (Å) | Surface<br>Area ( <i>m²/g</i> ) | Carbon<br>Load (%) | End<br>Capping | Ionic Capacity<br>(meq/g) | pH<br>Stability |
| Silica-Based Non Polar I          | Phases             |                        |                  |                                 |                    |                |                           |                 |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 Plus (17%)  | SPE-R00830B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 17                 | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 (17%)       | SPE-R31930B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 17                 | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| SiliaPrep C18 nec (17%)           | SPE-R35530B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 17                 | No             | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 WPD         | SPE-R33229G-xxx    | 37 - 55                | 125              | 300                             | 13                 | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8              | SPE-R31030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 12                 | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8 nec          | SPE-R31130B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 12                 | No             | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Phenyl          | SPE-R34030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 9                  | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> PFP             | SPE-R67530B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 11                 | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silica-Based Polar Phas           | es                 |                        |                  |                                 |                    |                |                           |                 |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Cyano           | SPE-R38030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 7                  | Yes            | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica          | SPE-R10030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 0                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica WPD      | SPE-R10029G-xxx    | 37 - 55                | 125              | 300                             | 0                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Diol nec        | SPE-R35030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 8                  | No             | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Florisil        | SPE-AUT-0014-xxx   | 75 - 150               | 100              | 250                             | -                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Florisil PR     | SPE-AUT-0015-xxx   | 150 - 250              | 100              | 200                             | -                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Alumina Acidic  | SPE-AUT-0053-xxx   | 75 - 150               | 55 - 90          | 150 - 320                       | -                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Alumina Neutral | SPE-AUT-0054-xxx   | 75 - 150               | 55 - 90          | 150 - 320                       | -                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Alumina Basic   | SPE-AUT-0055-xxx   | 75 - 150               | 55 - 90          | 150 - 320                       | -                  | -              | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silica-Based Ion Exchan           | ge Phases          |                        |                  | I                               | I                  | I              |                           |                 |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SAX nec         | SPE-R66530B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 10                 | No             | 1.1                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SAX-2 nec       | SPE-R66430B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 9                  | No             | 1.0                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Carbonate       | SPE-R66030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 6                  | Yes            | 0.6                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> WAX             | SPE-R52030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 7                  | Yes            | 1.6                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SCX             | SPE-R60530B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 9                  | Yes            | 0.7                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SCX-2           | SPE-R51230B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 5                  | Yes            | 0.7                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> WCX             | SPE-R70030B-xxx    | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 7                  | Yes            | 1.2                       | 3 - 8           |
| Silica-Based Mixed-Mod            |                    |                        |                  |                                 | <u> </u>           |                | l                         | <u> </u>        |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> C8/SAX-2 nec    | SPM-R026630B-xxx   | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 11                 | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SCX-2/SAX nec   | SPM-R802830B-xxx   | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 7                  | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> PCB nec         | SP2-R00650030B-xxx | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 3                  | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanDRUG       | SPEC-R651230B-xxx  | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 9                  | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanENVI       | SPEC-R31930B-xxx   | 40 - 63                | 60               | 500                             | 19                 | Proprietary    | -                         | 3 - 8           |
| Polymeric Phases                  |                    |                        |                  |                                 |                    |                |                           |                 |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB            | SPE-P0002-xxx      | 40                     | 110              | 850                             | 88                 | -              | -                         | 1 - 14          |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB            | SPE-P0001-xxx      | 85                     | 60               | 950                             | 90                 | -              | -                         | 1 - 14          |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> SAX            | SPE-P0010-xxx      | 85                     | 60               | 900                             | 85                 | -              | 0.30                      | 1 - 14          |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> WAX            | SPE-P0020-xxx      | 85                     | 60               | 800                             | 86                 | -              | 0.50                      | 1 - 14          |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX            | SPE-P0005-xxx      | 85                     | 60               | 800                             | 80                 | -              | 1.00                      | 1 - 14          |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> WCX            | SPE-P0015-xxx      | 85                     | 60               | 800                             | 85                 | -              | 0.70                      | 1 - 14          |

All Silia PrepX products also available in 45  $\mu m.$  Contact us for more information.



#### **Standard Method Development Procedure**

Solid-phase extraction methodology will vary depending on the sorbent (*polar, non-polar or ionic*). Here, we propose generic methods for each mode based on sample and sorbent properties. However, procedures can be slightly different from one sample to another.

| Standard Method Development Procedure                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Procedure Step                                                  | Reversed-Phases<br>C18, C8, Phenyl, PFP, CN                                                                   | Ion Exchange Phases<br>SAX, WAX, SCX, WCX                                  | Normal Phases<br>Si, Diol, Cyano, Florisil, Alumina                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
| Analyte properties                                              | Non-polar, uncharged or neutralized, hydrophobic                                                              | lonized or charged                                                         | Slightly to moderately polar, uncharged $R-OH$ $R-NH_2$                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Matrix properties                                               | - Organic solvents (water miscible): Methanol, Acetonitrile, Acetone - Aqueous: buffer, urine, plasma, tissue |                                                                            | - Organic solvents (not water<br>miscible): Dichloromethane, Hexane<br>- Organic solvents (water miscible):<br>Methanol, Acetonitrile, Acetone |  |  |  |  |
| Conditioning & Equilibration steps                              | Water-miscible organic solvents<br>& Water                                                                    | Water-miscible organic solvents<br>& Water or aqueous buffered<br>solution | Methanol or Isopropanol &<br>Low polar solvents                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sample loading step                                             | Dissolve analyte in<br>highly polar solvents<br>BEST = WATER                                                  | Dissolve analyte in highly polar solvents<br>BEST = WATER                  | Dissolve analyte in low polar solvents BEST = HEXANE                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Washing step Aqueous or buffered solution and 5% polar solvents |                                                                                                               | Aqueous solutions containing salts                                         | Non-polar solvents                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                                    | Polar or non-polar organic solvents                                                                           | Polar solvents, may contain acids or bases                                 | Mixture of non-polar<br>(5 - 50%) and polar solvents                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |

If you need a more detailed protocol, feel free to contact us.

| 4                                                           | Suggested Elution Solvents |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                                                             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Reversed-Phases                                             | Polarity                   | Ion Exchange Phases                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Polarity    | Normal Phases                                               |  |  |  |  |
| THF<br>Acetone<br>Ethyl Acetate<br>Acetonitrile<br>Methanol | Low<br>High                | For complete ionization, sample should be adjusted 2 pH units above or below the analyte $pK_a$ . pH can be used to neutralize analyte or sorbent. Use 5% strong acid ( $HCO_2H$ ) or strong base ( $NH_4OH$ ) in Acetonitrile or Methanol. | Low<br>High | Hexane<br>Dichloromethane<br>THF<br>Acetone<br>Acetonitrile |  |  |  |  |

| Y.               | Sorbents Loading Capacity                                                                |                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sorbent Type     | Silica-Based (SiliaPrep)                                                                 | Polymeric (SiliaPrepX)                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Sorbent Capacity | Load up to 1% of bed weight<br>100 mg of silica-based sorbent will retain 1 mg of sample | Load up to 10% of bed weight<br>100 mg of polymeric sorbent will retain 10 mg of sample |  |  |  |  |

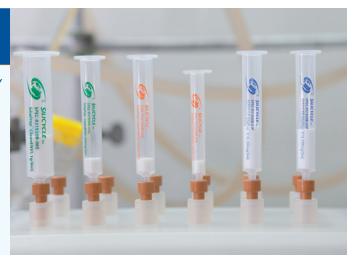
- Not enough sorbent: ANALYTE LOSS => low recovery and reproducibility
- Too much sorbent: MORE EXPENSIVE => more solvent used, taller SPE cartridges
- Concentrated samples: double the bed weight to avoid analyte loss

# Silia*Prep*<sup>™</sup>: Silica-Based SPE Cartridges and Well Plates



#### Benefits of using Silia*Prep* SPE Cartridges and Well Plates:

- Wide variety of sorbents: all our SiliaBond (high-quality functionalized silica gels) are available in SPE format.
- Tight particle size distribution and very good packing with no fines, allowing excellent separation.
- · High recovery and yield.
- Less time and solvent required for conditioning the sorbent.
- · Reproducible flow rates lot-to-lot.
- Excellent storage qualities.



Solid-phase extraction (SPE) is designed for rapid sample preparation and purification prior to chromatographic analysis.

You can meet your specific purification needs by using SiliCycle Silia*Prep* silica-based SPE Cartridges and Well Plates: high purity samples, reduced number of false positives in screenings, high quality data.

Silia*Prep* products are available in 3 formats:

- SPE cartridges
- 48 & 96-Well Plates

(Well Plates are used in high throughput drug discovery and screening, metabolic pharmacokinetic applications and for automated methods such as multiprobe approaches.)

All our *UltraPure* silica gels Silia*Flash* and functionalized silica gels Silia*Bond* are available in SPE formats, in bed weights up to 10 grams (>10 g are also available in SiliaSep OT formats).

#### **Sorbent Specifications & Custom Sorbents**

Silia *Prep* products are packed with SiliCycle fines-free Silia *Flash UltraPure* silica gels, providing superior performance for all types of applications (thanks to the narrow particle size distribution and the high purity).

Standard products included in this catalog are made of Silia*Flash* F60 (40-63  $\mu$ m, 60 Å). But **custom products are available with any type of silica offered by SiliCycle** (*irregular, spherical and IMPAQ, in various pore and particle sizes*) **and in any format**. Contact us for more information.

#### **Cartridge Specifications & Custom Cartridges**

Standard Silia*Prep* cartridges are made with flanged polypropylene *(PP)* tubes and 20 µm polyethylene *(PE)* frits.

Other plastic materials (*Teflon*<sup>®</sup>, *HDPE*, *etc.*), frit porosity (10  $\mu$ m) and cartridge rim's (*flangeless*) are available on a custom order basis.



#### Silia Prep Reversed-Phases: Non-Polar Sorbents

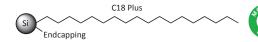
#### SiliaPrep C18 Plus and SiliaPrep C18

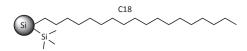
#### Description

Innovative C18 phases, characterized by a homogeneous coverage of the silane on the surface. Strongly hydrophobic and non-polar sorbent. Silia*Prep* C18 Plus is our most efficient C18 phase thanks to its proprietary endcapping.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Acidic, neutral and basic compounds from aqueous solutions
- Various organic compounds from water
- Drugs and metabolites from physiological fluids





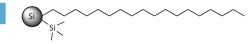
#### SiliaPrep C18 WPD (Widepore)

#### **Description**

Moderatly hydrophobic, non-polar and highloading capacity sorbent. Homogeneous coverage of the silane on the surface.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Large molecules and untreated matrices
- Acidic, neutral and basic compounds from aqueous solutions
- Various organic compounds from water
- Drugs and metabolites from physiological fluids



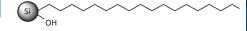
#### SiliaPrep C18 nec

#### **Description**

Strongly hydrophobic and non-polar sorbent. Unreacted surface silanols allows higher retention and polar selectivity for basic compounds.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Soft condition catch and release purification of glucoronides
- Basic compounds from aqueous solutions



|                                            | SiliaPrep Reversed-Phases C18 SPE Formats |                            |                                 |                           |                   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Formats                                    | Qty/Box                                   | Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 Plus | Silia <i>Prep</i> C18           | Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 WPD | SiliaPrep C18 nec |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridges           |                                           |                            |                                 |                           |                   |  |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                                 | 100                                       | SPE-R00830B-01B            | SPE-R31930B-01B                 | SPE-R33229G-01B           | SPE-R35530B-01B   |  |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                                | 100                                       | SPE-R00830B-01C            | SPE-R31930B-01C                 | SPE-R33229G-01C           | SPE-R35530B-01C   |  |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                                | 50                                        | SPE-R00830B-03G            | SPE-R31930B-03G                 | SPE-R33229G-03G           | SPE-R35530B-03G   |  |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                                | 50                                        | SPE-R00830B-03P            | SPE-R31930B-03P                 | SPE-R33229G-03P           | SPE-R35530B-03P   |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                | 50                                        | SPE-R00830B-06P            | SPE-R31930B-06P                 | SPE-R33229G-06P           | SPE-R35530B-06P   |  |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                                   | 50                                        | SPE-R00830B-06S            | SPE-R31930B-06S                 | SPE-R33229G-06S           | SPE-R35530B-06S   |  |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                                   | 50                                        | SPE-R00830B-06U            | SPE-R31930B-06U                 | SPE-R33229G-06U           | SPE-R35530B-06U   |  |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                                  | 20                                        | SPE-R00830B-12U            | SPE-R31930B-12U                 | SPE-R33229G-12U           | SPE-R35530B-12U   |  |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                 | 20                                        | SPE-R00830B-20X            | SPE-R00830B-20X SPE-R31930B-20X |                           | SPE-R35530B-20X   |  |  |
| SiliaPrep Large Reservoir Vol              | ume SPE Car                               | tridges                    |                                 |                           |                   |  |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                               | 50                                        | SPC-R00830B-10G            | SPC-R31930B-10G                 | SPC-R33229G-10G           | SPC-R35530B-10G   |  |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                               | 50                                        | SPC-R00830B-10P            | SPC-R31930B-10P                 | SPC-R33229G-10P           | SPC-R35530B-10P   |  |  |
| Mini-SiliaPrep SPE Cartridges              | 5                                         |                            |                                 |                           | ^                 |  |  |
| 500 mg                                     | 50                                        | SPS-R00830B-P              | SPS-R31930B-P                   | SPS-R33229G-P             | SPS-R35530B-P     |  |  |
| 1,000 mg                                   | 50                                        | SPS-R00830B-S              | SPS-R31930B-S                   | SPS-R33229G-S             | SPS-R35530B-S     |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Well Plates           |                                           |                            |                                 |                           |                   |  |  |
| 2 mL/50 mg                                 | 1                                         | 96W-R00830B-B              | 96W-R31930B-B                   | 96W-R33229G-B             | 96W-R35530B-B     |  |  |
| 2 mL/100 mg                                | 1                                         | 96W-R00830B-C              | 96W-R31930B-C                   | 96W-R33229G-C             | 96W-R35530B-C     |  |  |
| *Commercialized under Cila Con OT brending |                                           |                            |                                 |                           |                   |  |  |

\*Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding

#### SiliaPrep C8 and SiliaPrep C8 nec

#### Description

Moderately hydrophobic and non-polar sorbent.

#### Silia*Prep* Phenyl

#### **Description**

Moderately hydrophobic and non-polar sorbent. Extraction through  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions (on top of hydrophobic interactions).

#### **Typical Applications**

- · Extremely non-polar compounds
- Large compounds such as PAH, vitamin D, oils, greasy compounds

# C8 Si C8 nec OH

#### **Typical Applications**

- · Non-polar compounds
- · Aromatic compounds



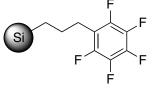
#### SiliaPrep Pentafluorophenyl (PFP)

#### Description

Moderately hydrophobic and highly polar sorbent. Extraction through  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions, hydrogen bondings and dipole-dipole interactions (*on top of hydrophobic interactions*).

#### **Typical Applications**

- Polar & aromatic compounds
- · Complex natural products
- Isomers and closely related compounds



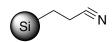
#### SiliaPrep Cyano

#### **Description**

Moderately polar sorbent. Used as a reversed-phase (less hydrophobic than C8 and C18) or a normal phase (less polar than silica).

#### **Typical Applications**

 Acidic, basic and neutral compounds from aqueous solutions



|                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> Reversed-Phases SPE Formats |                      |                  |                          |                       |                         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Formats                     | Qty/Box                                       | Silia <i>Prep</i> C8 | SiliaPrep C8 nec | Silia <i>Prep</i> Phenyl | Silia <i>Prep</i> PFP | Silia <i>Prep</i> Cyano |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cart  | Silia Prep SPE Cartridges                     |                      |                  |                          |                       |                         |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                  | 100                                           | SPE-R31030B-01B      | SPE-R31130B-01B  | SPE-R34030B-01B          | SPE-R67530B-01B       | SPE-R38030B-01B         |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                 | 100                                           | SPE-R31030B-01C      | SPE-R31130B-01C  | SPE-R34030B-01C          | SPE-R67530B-01C       | SPE-R38030B-01C         |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                 | 50                                            | SPE-R31030B-03G      | SPE-R31130B-03G  | SPE-R34030B-03G          | SPE-R67530B-03G       | SPE-R38030B-03G         |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                 | 50                                            | SPE-R31030B-03P      | SPE-R31130B-03P  | SPE-R34030B-03P          | SPE-R67530B-03P       | SPE-R38030B-03P         |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                 | 50                                            | SPE-R31030B-06P      | SPE-R31130B-06P  | SPE-R34030B-06P          | SPE-R67530B-06P       | SPE-R38030B-06P         |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                    | 50                                            | SPE-R31030B-06S      | SPE-R31130B-06S  | SPE-R34030B-06S          | SPE-R67530B-06S       | SPE-R38030B-06S         |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                    | 50                                            | SPE-R31030B-06U      | SPE-R31130B-06U  | SPE-R34030B-06U          | SPE-R67530B-06U       | SPE-R38030B-06U         |  |  |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                   | 20                                            | SPE-R31030B-12U      | SPE-R31130B-12U  | SPE-R34030B-12U          | SPE-R67530B-12U       | SPE-R38030B-12U         |  |  |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                  | 20                                            | SPE-R31030B-20X      | SPE-R31130B-20X  | SPE-R34030B-20X          | SPE-R67530B-20X       | SPE-R38030B-20X         |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Large Re  | servoir Volun                                 | ne SPE Cartridges    |                  |                          |                       |                         |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                | 50                                            | SPC-R31030B-10G      | SPC-R31130B-10G  | SPC-R34030B-10G          | SPC-R67530B-10G       | SPC-R38030B-10G         |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                | 50                                            | SPC-R31030B-10P      | SPC-R31130B-10P  | SPC-R34030B-10P          | SPC-R67530B-10P       | SPC-R38030B-10P         |  |  |  |
| Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE  | Cartridges                                    |                      |                  |                          |                       |                         |  |  |  |
| 500 mg                      | 50                                            | SPS-R31030B-P        | SPS-R31130B-P    | SPS-R34030B-P            | SPS-R67530B-P         | SPS-R38030B-P           |  |  |  |
| 1,000 mg                    | 50                                            | SPS-R31030B-S        | SPS-R31130B-S    | SPS-R34030B-S            | SPS-R67530B-S         | SPS-R38030B-S           |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Well F | Plates                                        |                      |                  |                          |                       |                         |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/50 mg                  | 1                                             | 96W-R31030B-B        | 96W-R31130B-B    | 96W-R34030B-B            | 96W-R67530B-B         | 96W-R38030B-B           |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/100 mg                 | 1                                             | 96W-R31030B-C        | 96W-R31130B-C    | 96W-R34030B-C            | 96W-R67530B-C         | 96W-R38030B-C           |  |  |  |

\*Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding



#### Silia Prep Normal Phases: Polar Sorbents

#### SiliaPrep Silica

#### **Description**

The most polar sorbent, with a slightly acidic character. Interactions through hydrogen bonding.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Various compounds from nonpolar solvents
- Structural isomers
- · Removing baseline noise



#### SiliaPrep Silica WPD (Widepore)

#### **Description**

The most polar sorbent, with a slightly acidic character. Interactions through hydrogen bonding.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Large molecules and untreated matrices
- Various compounds from nonpolar solvents



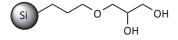
#### SiliaPrep Diol nec

#### **Description**

Moderate polar sorbent presenting neutral character. Alternative to silica when the acidic character is problematic.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Polar compounds from non-polar solvents
- Structural isomers



|                                     | SiliaPrep Normal Phases SPE Formats |                          |                              |                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Formats                             | Qty/Box                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica | Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica WPD | SiliaPrep Diol nec |  |  |  |
| SiliaPrep SPE Cartridges            |                                     |                          |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                          | 100                                 | SPE-R10030B-01B          | SPE-R10029G-01B              | SPE-R35030B-01B    |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                         | 100                                 | SPE-R10030B-01C          | SPE-R10029G-01C              | SPE-R35030B-01C    |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                         | 50                                  | SPE-R10030B-03G          | SPE-R10029G-03G              | SPE-R35030B-03G    |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                         | 50                                  | SPE-R10030B-03P          | SPE-R10029G-03P              | SPE-R35030B-03P    |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                         | 50                                  | SPE-R10030B-06P          | SPE-R10029G-06P              | SPE-R35030B-06P    |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                            | 50                                  | SPE-R10030B-06S          | SPE-R10029G-06S              | SPE-R35030B-06S    |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                            | 50                                  | SPE-R10030B-06U          | SPE-R10029G-06U              | SPE-R35030B-06U    |  |  |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                           | 20                                  | FLH-R10030B-15U          | FLH-R10029G-15U              | SPE-R35030B-12U    |  |  |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                          | 20                                  | FLH-R10030B-25X          | FLH-R10029G-25X              | SPE-R35030B-20X    |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Large Reservoir V | olume SPE Cartridges                |                          |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                        | 50                                  | SPC-R10030B-10G          | SPC-R10029G-10G              | SPC-R35030B-10G    |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                        | 50                                  | SPC-R10030B-10P          | SPC-R10029G-10P              | SPC-R35030B-10P    |  |  |  |
| Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridg | es                                  |                          |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 500 mg                              | 50                                  | SPS-R10030B-P            | SPS-R10029G-P                | SPS-R35030B-P      |  |  |  |
| 1,000 mg                            | 50                                  | SPS-R10030B-S            | SPS-R10029G-S                | SPS-R35030B-S      |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Well Plates    |                                     |                          |                              |                    |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/50 mg                          | 1                                   | 96W-R10030B-B            | 96W-R10029G-B                | 96W-R35030B-B      |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/100 mg                         | 1                                   | 96W-R10030B-C            | 96W-R10029G-C                | 96W-R35030B-C      |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding

#### SiliaPrep Florisil and SiliaPrep Florisil PR

#### **Description**

#### A polar sorbent ( $SiMgO_3$ ) presenting a basic character.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Non-polar to moderately polar compounds from non-polar solvents
- Chlorinated pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB's) and polysaccharides

#### SiliaPrep Alumina-Acidic, Neutral and Basic

#### **Description**

# Alumina can present either a cationic, neutral or acidic character. Great stability at high pH.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Retention of aromatic compounds and aliphatic amines
- Retention of compounds containing electronegative functions

| 4                                | Silia <i>Prep</i> Normal Phases SPE Formats |                               |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Formats                          | Qty/Box                                     | Silia <i>Prep</i><br>Florisil | Silia <i>Prep</i><br>Florisil PR | Silia <i>Prep</i><br>Acidic Alumina | Silia <i>Prep</i><br>Neutral Alumina | Silia <i>Prep</i><br>Basic Alumina |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridges |                                             |                               |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                       | 100                                         | SPE-AUT-0014-01B              | SPE-AUT-0015-01B                 | SPE-AUT-0053-01B                    | SPE-AUT-0054-01B                     | SPE-AUT-0055-01B                   |  |  |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                      | 100                                         | SPE-AUT-0014-01C              | SPE-AUT-0015-01C                 | SPE-AUT-0053-01C                    | SPE-AUT-0054-01C                     | SPE-AUT-0055-01C                   |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                      | 50                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-03G              | SPE-AUT-0015-03G                 | SPE-AUT-0053-03G                    | SPE-AUT-0054-03G                     | SPE-AUT-0055-03G                   |  |  |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                      | 50                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-03P              | SPE-AUT-0015-03P                 | SPE-AUT-0053-03P                    | SPE-AUT-0054-03P                     | SPE-AUT-0055-03P                   |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                      | 50                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-06P              | SPE-AUT-0015-06P                 | SPE-AUT-0053-06P                    | SPE-AUT-0054-06P                     | SPE-AUT-0055-06P                   |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                         | 50                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-06S              | SPE-AUT-0015-06S                 | SPE-AUT-0053-06S                    | SPE-AUT-0054-06S                     | SPE-AUT-0055-06S                   |  |  |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                         | 50                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-06U              | SPE-AUT-0015-06U                 | SPE-AUT-0053-06U                    | SPE-AUT-0054-06U                     | SPE-AUT-0055-06U                   |  |  |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                        | 20                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-12U              | SPE-AUT-0015-12U                 | SPE-AUT-0053-12U                    | SPE-AUT-0054-12U                     | SPE-AUT-0055-12U                   |  |  |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                       | 20                                          | SPE-AUT-0014-20X              | SPE-AUT-0015-20X                 | SPE-AUT-0053-20X                    | SPE-AUT-0054-20X                     | SPE-AUT-0055-20X                   |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Large          | Reservoir \                                 | /olume SPE Cartridges         |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                     | 50                                          | SPC-AUT-0014-10G              | SPC-AUT-0015-10G                 | SPC-AUT-0053-10G                    | SPC-AUT-0054-10G                     | SPC-AUT-0055-10G                   |  |  |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                     | 50                                          | SPC-AUT-0014-10P              | SPC-AUT-0015-10P                 | SPC-AUT-0053-10P                    | SPC-AUT-0054-10P                     | SPC-AUT-0055-10P                   |  |  |  |
| Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> S         | SPE Cartrido                                | ges                           |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
| 500 mg                           | 50                                          | SPS-AUT-0014-P                | SPS-AUT-0015-P                   | SPS-AUT-0053-P                      | SPS-AUT-0054-P                       | SPS-AUT-0055-P                     |  |  |  |
| 1,000 mg                         | 50                                          | SPS-AUT-0014-S                | SPS-AUT-0015-S                   | SPS-AUT-0053-S                      | SPS-AUT-0054-S                       | SPS-AUT-0055-S                     |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-We          | ell Plates                                  |                               |                                  |                                     |                                      |                                    |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/50 mg                       | 1                                           | 96W-AUT-0014-B                | 96W-AUT-0015-B                   | -                                   | -                                    | -                                  |  |  |  |
| 2 mL/100 mg                      | 1                                           | 96W-AUT-0014-C                | 96W-AUT-0015-C                   | -                                   | -                                    | -                                  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding



#### Silia Prep Ion Exchange Phases: Ionic Sorbents

SiliaPrep SAX nec (TMA Chloride)

#### **Description**

Strong anion exchanger sorbent, positively charged under all conditions.

#### **Typical Applications**

• Weak acidic molecules (pK<sub>a</sub> 3 - 5)

#### SiliaPrep SAX-2 nec (TMA Acetate)

#### **Description**

Strong anion exchanger sorbent, positively charged under all conditions, with a low-selectivity counter-ion (acetate).

#### **Typical Applications**

• Weak acidic molecules (pK<sub>a</sub> 3 - 5)

#### SiliaPrep Carbonate

#### **Description**

Specialty phase. Silica-bound equivalent of tetramethyl ammonium carbonate.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Scavenging of TFA
- Extraction of acids (boronic acids, acidic phenols including HOBt)
- Can be used to free amines in their ammonium salt

## Si N<sup>+</sup> (CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>)<sub>0.5</sub>

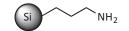
#### SiliaPrep WAX (Amine)

#### **Description**

Weak anion exchanger, used for strong anions thus avoiding irreversible retention.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Strong acidic molecules pK<sub>a</sub> < 3
- Separation of peptides, drugs and metabolites from physiological fluids
- · Poly and monosaccharides
- · Structural isomers



| SiliaPrep Anionic Exchange Phases SPE Formats |                |                   |                     |                             |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Formats                                       | Qty/Box        | SiliaPrep SAX nec | SiliaPrep SAX-2 nec | Silia <i>Prep</i> Carbonate | Silia <i>Prep</i> WAX |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Ca                      | artridges      |                   |                     |                             |                       |
| 1 mL/50 mg                                    | 100            | SPE-R66530B-01B   | SPE-R66430B-01B     | SPM-R66030B-01B             | SPE-R52030B-01B       |
| 1 mL/100 mg                                   | 100            | SPE-R66530B-01C   | SPE-R66430B-01C     | SPM-R66030B-01C             | SPE-R52030B-01C       |
| 3 mL/200 mg                                   | 50             | SPE-R66530B-03G   | SPE-R66430B-03G     | SPM-R66030B-03G             | SPE-R52030B-03G       |
| 3 mL/500 mg                                   | 50             | SPE-R66530B-03P   | SPE-R66430B-03P     | SPM-R66030B-03P             | SPE-R52030B-03P       |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                   | 50             | SPE-R66530B-06P   | SPE-R66430B-06P     | SPM-R66030B-06P             | SPE-R52030B-06P       |
| 6 mL/1 g                                      | 50             | SPE-R66530B-06S   | SPE-R66430B-06S     | SPM-R66030B-06S             | SPE-R52030B-06S       |
| 6 mL/2 g                                      | 50             | SPE-R66530B-06U   | SPE-R66430B-06U     | SPM-R66030B-06U             | SPE-R52030B-06U       |
| 12 mL/2 g                                     | 20             | SPE-R66530B-12U   | SPE-R66430B-12U     | SPM-R66030B-12U             | SPE-R52030B-12U       |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                    | 20             | SPE-R66530B-20X   | SPE-R66430B-20X     | SPM-R66030B-20X             | SPE-R52030B-20X       |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Large F                     | Reservoir Volu | me SPE Cartridges |                     |                             |                       |
| 10 mL/200 mg                                  | 50             | SPC-R66530B-10G   | SPC-R66430B-10G     | SPC-R66030B-10G             | SPC-R52030B-10G       |
| 10 mL/500 mg                                  | 50             | SPC-R66530B-10P   | SPC-R66430B-10P     | SPC-R66030B-10P             | SPC-R52030B-10P       |
| Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> SF                     | PE Cartridges  |                   |                     |                             |                       |
| 500 mg                                        | 50             | SPS-R66530B-P     | SPS-R66430B-P       | SPS-R66030B-P               | SPS-R52030B-P         |
| 1,000 mg                                      | 50             | SPS-R66530B-S     | SPS-R66430B-S       | SPS-R66030B-S               | SPS-R52030B-S         |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Wel                      | l Plates       |                   |                     |                             |                       |
| 2 mL/50 mg                                    | 1              | 96W-R66530B-B     | 96W-R66430B-B       | 96W-R66030B-B               | 96W-R52030B-B         |
| 2 mL/100 mg                                   | 1              | 96W-R66530B-C     | 96W-R66430B-C       | 96W-R66030B-C               | 96W-R52030B-C         |

\*Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding

#### SiliaPrep SCX (Tosic Acid)

#### Description

Strong cation exchanger sorbent, negatively charged under all conditions. Aromatic selectivity.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Basic molecules (pK<sub>a</sub> 7 9)
- Amine "catch & release" purification

# Si Si OH

#### SiliaPrep SCX-2 (Propylsulfonic Acid)

#### Description

Strong cation exchanger sorbent, negatively charged under all conditions. Slightly less acidic than Silia*Prep* SCX.

#### **Typical Applications**

• Basic molecules (pK<sub>a</sub> 7 - 9)

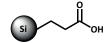
#### SiliaPrep WCX (Carboxylic Acid)

#### Description

Weak cation exchanger sorbent.

#### **Typical Applications**

• Strong basic compounds  $(pK_a > 9)$ 



| SiliaPrep Cationic Exchange Phases SPE Formats |                                  |                               |                 |                       |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Formats                                        | Qty/Box                          | SiliaPrep SCX SiliaPrep SCX-2 |                 | Silia <i>Prep</i> WCX |  |  |
| SiliaPrep SPE Cartridges                       | Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridges |                               |                 |                       |  |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                                     | 100                              | SPE-R60530B-01B               | SPE-R51230B-01B | SPE-R70030B-01B       |  |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                                    | 100                              | SPE-R60530B-01C               | SPE-R51230B-01C | SPE-R70030B-01C       |  |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                                    | 50                               | SPE-R60530B-03G               | SPE-R51230B-03G | SPE-R70030B-03G       |  |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                                    | 50                               | SPE-R60530B-03P               | SPE-R51230B-03P | SPE-R70030B-03P       |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                    | 50                               | SPE-R60530B-06P               | SPE-R51230B-06P | SPE-R70030B-06P       |  |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                                       | 50                               | SPE-R60530B-06S               | SPE-R51230B-06S | SPE-R70030B-06S       |  |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                                       | 50                               | SPE-R60530B-06U               | SPE-R51230B-06U | SPE-R70030B-06U       |  |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                                      | 20                               | SPE-R60530B-12U               | SPE-R51230B-12U | SPE-R70030B-12U       |  |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                     | 20                               | SPE-R60530B-20X               | SPE-R51230B-20X | SPE-R70030B-20X       |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Large Reservo                | ir Volume SPE Cartridges         |                               |                 |                       |  |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                                   | 50                               | SPC-R60530B-10G               | SPC-R51230B-10G | SPC-R70030B-10G       |  |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                                   | 50                               | SPC-R60530B-10P               | SPC-R51230B-10P | SPC-R70030B-10P       |  |  |
| Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartr               | idges                            |                               |                 |                       |  |  |
| 500 mg                                         | 50                               | SPS-R60530B-P                 | SPS-R51230B-P   | SPS-R70030B-P         |  |  |
| 1,000 mg                                       | 50                               | SPS-R60530B-S                 | SPS-R51230B-S   | SPS-R70030B-S         |  |  |
| SiliaPrep 96-Well Plates                       | SiliaPrep 96-Well Plates         |                               |                 |                       |  |  |
| 2 mL/50 mg                                     | 1                                | 96W-R60530B-B                 | 96W-R51230B-B   | 96W-R70030B-B         |  |  |
| 2 mL/100 mg                                    | 1                                | 96W-R60530B-C                 | 96W-R51230B-C   | 96W-R70030B-C         |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding



#### Silia Prep Mixed-Mode and Specialty Phases

#### SiliaPrep C8/SAX-2 nec

#### Description

Mixed-mode sorbent.

#### **Typical Applications**

 Extract or isolation of acidic and neutral drugs and metabolites from physiological fluids

#### SiliaPrep SCX-2/SAX nec

#### **Description**

Mixed-mode sorbent.

#### **Typical Applications**

 Separation of acidic and basic molecules from non ionizable molecules

#### SiliaPrep PCB nec

#### Description

Specialty phase (proprietary structure).

#### **Typical Applications**

 Extraction of PCB's from waste oil (hexane extract)

| SiliaPrep Mixed-Mode and Specialty Phases SPE Formats |         |                    |                             |                    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Formats                                               | Qty/Box | SiliaPrep C8/SAX-2 | Silia <i>Prep</i> SCX-2/SAX | SiliaPrep PCB nec  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridges                      |         |                    |                             |                    |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                                            | 100     | SPM-R026630B-01B   | SPM-R802830B-01B            | SP2-R00650030B-01B |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                                           | 100     | SPM-R026630B-01C   | SPM-R802830B-01C            | SP2-R00650030B-01C |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                                           | 50      | SPM-R026630B-03G   | SPM-R802830B-03G            | SP2-R00650030B-03G |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                                           | 50      | SPM-R026630B-03P   | SPM-R802830B-03P            | SP2-R00650030B-03P |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                           | 50      | SPM-R026630B-06P   | SPM-R802830B-06P            | SP2-R00650030B-06P |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                                              | 50      | SPM-R026630B-06S   | SPM-R802830B-06S            | SP2-R00650030B-06S |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                                              | 50      | SPM-R026630B-06U   | SPM-R802830B-06U            | SP2-R00650030B-06U |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                                             | 20      | SPM-R026630B-12U   | SPM-R8028230B-12U           | SP2-R00650030B-12U |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                            | 20      | SPM-R026630B-20X   | SPM-R802830B-20X            | SP2-R00650030B-20X |  |
| Silia Prep Large Reservoir Volume SPE Cartridges      |         |                    |                             |                    |  |
| 10 mL/200 mg                                          | 50      | SPC-R026630B-10G   | SPC-R802830B-10G            | SPC-R00650030B-10G |  |
| 10 mL/500 mg                                          | 50      | SPC-R026630B-10P   | SPC-R802830B-10P            | SPC-R00650030B-10P |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding

#### Silia Prep Clean DRUG

#### **Description**

Sorbent designed to extract specific analytes with more reproducibility and efficacy when using sensitive detectors (proprietary structure).

#### **Typical Applications**

 Developed, tested and quality controlled for drugs of abuse applications

#### SiliaPrep CleanENVI

#### Description

Sorbent designed for typical environmental samples (*proprietary structure*).

#### **Typical Applications**

 PAH's, PCB's, herbicides and pesticides from water or waste water

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Specialty Phases SPE Formats |         |                     |                     |  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Formats                                        | Qty/Box | SiliaPrep CleanDRUG | SiliaPrep CleanENVI |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Cartridges               |         |                     |                     |  |
| 1 mL/50 mg                                     | 100     | SPEC-R651230B-01B   | SPEC-R31930B-01B    |  |
| 1 mL/100 mg                                    | 100     | SPEC-R651230B-01C   | SPEC-R31930B-01C    |  |
| 3 mL/200 mg                                    | 50      | SPEC-R651230B-03G   | SPEC-R31930B-03G    |  |
| 3 mL/500 mg                                    | 50      | SPEC-R651230B-03P   | SPEC-R31930B-03P    |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                    | 50      | SPEC-R651230B-06P   | SPEC-R31930B-06P    |  |
| 6 mL/1 g                                       | 50      | SPEC-R651230B-06S   | SPEC-R31930B-06S    |  |
| 6 mL/2 g                                       | 50      | SPEC-R651230B-06U   | SPEC-R31930B-06U    |  |
| 12 mL/2 g                                      | 20      | SPEC-R651230B-12U   | SPEC-R31930B-12U    |  |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                     | 20      | SPEC-R651230B-20X   | SPEC-R31930B-20X    |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding



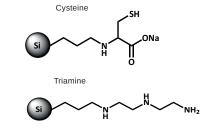
#### Silia Prep Metal Scavengers

#### **Description**

Silia*Prep* Metal Scavengers are unique and they have significantly changed how chemists can prepare active pharmaceutical ingredients (*APIs*). Any synthetic pathway is now possible, even the ones using metal catalysts.

#### **Typical Applications**

 Lower the residual metal concentration of various metal complexes (Pd, Pt, Rh, Ru, Ni, Sn, etc) to single digit ppm



TAAcOH (TAAcONa)

To find out which Silia*Prep* Metal Scavenger will better suit your need, we recommend performing some screening using the Silia*Prep* Metal Scavenger Kit (*PN: SPE-K30730B-03P*) to quickly determine which scavenger presents the highest efficiency and optimize the results.

#### **Typical Experimental Procedure**

- 1. Silia Prep Metal Scavenger sorbent bed weight: use at least 4-8 eq. of the metal scavenger in respect to the residual metal concentration.
- 2. Conditioning step: 1 x Column volume of Methanol (or appropriate solvent).
- 3. Loading step: add the metal containing solution to the top of the cartridge and let it pass through under gravity.
- 4. Rinsing step: 1 x Column volume of solution solvent for total recovery of the API.
- 5. Selection of the most efficient Silia *Prep* Metal Scavenger by residual metal concentration analysis of each solution (the one with the lowest residual metal concentration). You can choose more than one scavenger.
- 6. Experiment optimization using the most efficient Silia *Prep* Metal Scavenger (modify the number of molar equivalents of the metal scavenger, change the reaction time by flow rate adjustment).

| Y .                                              | Silia Prep Metal Scavenger Phases SPE Formats |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Formats                                          | Qty/<br>Box                                   | Cysteine        | DMT             | TAAcOH          | TAAcONa         | Thiol           | Thiourea        | Imidazole       | Triamine        |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> SPI                            | E Carti                                       | ridges          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1mL/50mg                                         | 100                                           | SPE-R80530B-01B | SPE-R79030B-01B | SPE-R69030B-01B | SPE-R69230B-01B | SPE-R51030B-01B | SPE-R69530B-01B | SPE-R79230B-01B | SPE-R48030B-01B |
| 1mL/100mg                                        | 100                                           | SPE-R80530B-01C | SPE-R79030B-01C | SPE-R69030B-01C | SPE-R69230B-01C | SPE-R51030B-01C | SPE-R69530B-01C | SPE-R79230B-01C | SPE-R48030B-01C |
| 3mL/200mg                                        | 50                                            | SPE-R80530B-03G | SPE-R79030B-03G | SPE-R69030B-03G | SPE-R69230B-03G | SPE-R51030B-03G | SPE-R69530B-03G | SPE-R79230B-03G | SPE-R48030B-03G |
| 3mL/500mg                                        | 50                                            | SPE-R80530B-03P | SPE-R79030B-03P | SPE-R69030B-03P | SPE-R69230B-03P | SPE-R51030B-03P | SPE-R69530B-03P | SPE-R79230B-03P | SPE-R48030B-03P |
| 6mL/500mg                                        | 50                                            | SPE-R80530B-06P | SPE-R79030B-06P | SPE-R69030B-06P | SPE-R69230B-06P | SPE-R51030B-06P | SPE-R69530B-06P | SPE-R79230B-06P | SPE-R48030B-06P |
| 6mL/1g                                           | 50                                            | SPE-R80530B-06S | SPE-R79030B-06S | SPE-R69030B-06S | SPE-R69230B-06S | SPE-R51030B-06S | SPE-R69530B-06S | SPE-R79230B-06S | SPE-R48030B-06S |
| 6mL/2g                                           | 50                                            | SPE-R80530B-06U | SPE-R79030B-06U | SPE-R69030B-06U | SPE-R69230B-06U | SPE-R51030B-06U | SPE-R69530B-06U | SPE-R79230B-06U | SPE-R48030B-06U |
| 12mL/2g                                          | 20                                            | SPE-R80530B-12U | SPE-R79030B-12U | SPE-R69030B-12U | SPE-R69230B-12U | SPE-R51030B-12U | SPE-R69530B-12U | SPE-R79230B-12U | SPE-R48030B-12U |
| 25 mL/5 g*                                       | 20                                            | SPE-R80530B-20X | SPE-R79030B-20X | SPE-R69030B-20X | SPE-R69230B-20X | SPE-R51030B-20X | SPE-R69530B-20X | SPE-R79230B-20X | SPE-R48030B-20X |
| Silia Prep Large Reservoir Volume SPE Cartridges |                                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 10mL/200mg                                       | 50                                            | SPC-R80530B-10G | SPC-R79030B-10G | SPC-R69030B-10G | SPC-R69230B-10G | SPC-R51030B-10G | SPC-R69530B-10G | SPC-R79230B-10G | SPC-R48030B-10G |
| 10mL/500mg                                       | 50                                            | SPC-R85030B-10P | SPC-R79030B-10P | SPC-R69030B-10P | SPC-R69230B-10P | SPC-R51030B-10P | SPC-R69530B-10P | SPC-R79230B-10P | SPC-R48030B-10P |

<sup>\*</sup> Commercialized under SiliaSep OT branding

# Silia*PrepX*™: Polymeric SPE Cartridges and Well Plates



Benefits of using Silia*PrepX* Polymeric SPE Cartridges and Well Plates:

- **Higher loadability** than silica-based materials, allowing decreased solvent consumption.
- More concentrated samples thanks to smaller elution volumes (compared to silica-based materials).
- Larger pH stability than silica-based materials: 1 14.
- · Exceptional lot-to-lot reproducibility.
- · High recovery and yield.
- No contamination from the matrix in MS applications (reduced ion suppression and increased selectivity).



#### SiliaPrepX Polymeric, A Complement to Our Silica-Based SPE Cartridges

At SiliCycle, we are committed to offer the best and most diversified portfolio for analytical, chromatographic and organic chemistry. That is why we developed the Silia*PrepX* family of polymeric SPE cartridges and well plates, to cover the whole spectrum of your solid-phase extraction needs. All polymeric phases used in the field of sample purification are available in our Silia*PrepX* family. This complete range of sorbents allows treatment of most common matrices:

- · human and animal biological fluids
- · waste waters
- · petrochemical residues
- · toxicological residues
- · food and beverage

Silia PrepX polymeric products are made using state of the art technology, providing highest quality and lot-to-lot reproducibility. In addition, we conduct strict quality controls and analysis during the manufacturing process to remove any impurity or defect that could alter our products.

#### **Cartridge Specifications & Custom Cartridges**

Standard SiliaPrepX cartridges are made with flanged polypropylene (PP) tubes and 20  $\mu$ m polyethylene (PE) frits.

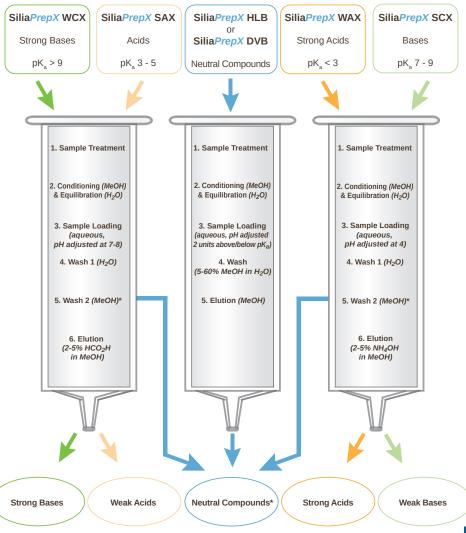
Other plastic materials (*Teflon*<sup>®</sup>, *HDPE*, *etc.*), frit porosity (10  $\mu$ m) and cartridge rim's (*flangeless*) are available on a custom order basis.



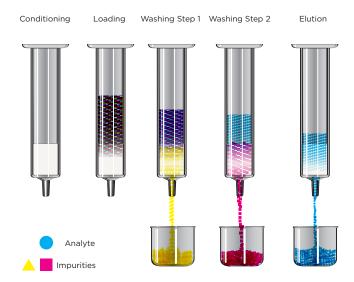
# Choose the Optimal Silia*PrepX* Polymeric Phase by a Simple & Logical Method

Follow the simple and logical steps below to determine the optimal Silia*PrepX* polymeric phase to use for a clean extract and to achieve high recovery:

- Determine your analyte's classification (neutral, acidic or basic compound)
- 2) Determine your analyte's pK<sub>a</sub>
- 3) Select the appropriate Silia*PrepX* phase
- 4) Follow the corresponding protocol
- 5) Verify recovery by LC analysis



\*Polar compounds such as organic acids and bases can also be eluted after the Wash 2.



#### Silia PrepX Neutral Phases

#### SiliaPrepX HLB

#### **Description**

Wettable copolymer presenting a Hydrophilic-Lipophilic Balance (*HLB*) allowing a strong retention for neutral, acidic and basic compounds, and a higher stability in organic solvents.

#### Typical Applications (HLB & DVB)

- · Drugs and metabolites in biological fluids
- API from tablets and creams, in waste water & drinking water
- Environmental analysis: trace of PAHs, pesticides, herbicides, phenols and PCBs in water
- · Antibiotics and pesticides in food & beverage

#### SiliaPrepX DVB

#### Description

Polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer presenting a high hydrophobicity. Used as a reversed-phase for the extraction of neutral, acidic and basic compounds in viscous matrices or for post synthesis clean-up.

| Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB & DVB General Extraction Proc. |                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conditioning step                                     | 1 x Column volume of Methanol                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Equilibration step                                    | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                         |  |  |  |
| Loading step                                          | Aqueous sample, pH adjusted 2 units above pK <sub>a</sub> (bases) or below pK <sub>a</sub> (acids) |  |  |  |
| Washing step                                          | 1 x Column volume of 5 - 60% Methanol in water                                                     |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                          | 1 x Column volume of Methanol                                                                      |  |  |  |

Note: This procedure is a convenient starting point for method development. In general, SPE protocols tend to be very specific to each molecule. Further optimization may be required to tailor the method to your application needs.

| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Neutral Phases SPE Formats |                                     |                        |                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Formats                                       | Qty/Box                             | Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Poly                       | SiliaPrepX Polymeric SPE Cartridges |                        |                        |  |  |
| 1 mL/30 mg                                    | 100                                 | SPE-P0002-01AA         | SPE-P0001-01AA         |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                    | 50                                  | SPE-P0002-03AA         | SPE-P0001-03AA         |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                    | 200                                 | SPE-P0002-03AA-J       | SPE-P0001-03AA-J       |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                    | 50                                  | SPE-P0002-03BB         | SPE-P0001-03BB         |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                    | 200                                 | SPE-P0002-03BB-J       | SPE-P0001-03BB-J       |  |  |
| 6 mL/100 mg                                   | 30                                  | SPE-P0002-06C          | SPE-P0001-06C          |  |  |
| 6 mL/200 mg                                   | 30                                  | SPE-P0002-06G          | SPE-P0001-06G          |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                   | 30                                  | SPE-P0002-06P          | SPE-P0001-06P          |  |  |
| Custom formats available on request           |                                     |                        |                        |  |  |
| SiliaPrepX Polymeric 96-Well Plates           |                                     |                        |                        |  |  |
| 2 mL/10 mg                                    | 1                                   | 96W-P0002-1A           | 96W-P0001-1A           |  |  |
| 2 mL/30 mg                                    | 1                                   | 96W-P0002-AA           | 96W-P0001-AA           |  |  |



#### Silia PrepX Ion Exchange Phases

#### Silia*PrepX* SAX

#### **Description**

Polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer functionalized by a strong anion exchanger (*Quaternary amine*,  $pK_a$  18), presenting a high selectivity for weak / medium acids ( $pK_a$  3 - 5). Highly stable in organic solvents.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Acidic compounds & metabolites from biological fluids & tissues
- Food additives & contaminants
- · Phenolic acids
- · Acidic herbicides

#### SiliaPrepX WAX

#### **Description**

Polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer functionalized by a weak anion exchanger (*Tertiary Amine*,  $pK_a$  6), used to catch and release strong acidic compounds ( $pK_a$  <3). Highly stable in organic solvents.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Strong acidic compounds & metabolites from biological fluids & tissues
- · Sulfonates & perfluorinated surfactants

| Silia <i>PrepX</i> SAX General Extraction Procedure |                                                                                               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conditioning step                                   | 1 x Column volume of methanol                                                                 |  |  |  |
| Equilibration step                                  | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Loading step                                        | Aqueous sample, pH adjusted at 7 - 8                                                          |  |  |  |
| Washing step 1                                      | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Washing step 2                                      | 1 x Column volume of methanol (elution of acidic and neutral compounds)                       |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                        | 1 x Column volume of 2 - 5% HCO <sub>2</sub> H in methanol (elution of weak acidic compounds) |  |  |  |

| Silia <i>PrepX</i> WAX General Extraction Procedure |                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conditioning step                                   | 1 x Column volume of methanol                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Equilibration step                                  | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Loading step                                        | Aqueous sample, pH adjusted at 4 - 5                                                            |  |  |  |
| Washing step 1                                      | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Washing step 2                                      | 1 x Column volume of methanol (elution of acidic and neutral compounds)                         |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                        | 1 x Column volume of 2 - 5% NH <sub>4</sub> OH in methanol (elution of strong acidic compounds) |  |  |  |

Note: These procedures are a convenient starting point for method development. In general, SPE protocols tend to be very specific to each molecule. Further optimization may be required to tailor the method to your application needs.

| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Anionic Exchange Phases SPE Formats |           |                        |                        |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Formats                                                | Qty/Box   | Silia <i>PrepX</i> SAX | Silia <i>PrepX</i> WAX |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Poly                                | meric SPE | Cartridges             |                        |  |  |
| 1 mL/30 mg                                             | 100       | SPE-P0010-01AA         | SPE-P0020-01AA         |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                             | 50        | SPE-P0010-03AA         | SPE-P0020-03AA         |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                             | 200       | SPE-P0010-03AA-J       | SPE-P0020-03AA-J       |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                             | 50        | SPE-P0010-03BB         | SPE-P0020-03BB         |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                             | 200       | SPE-P0010-03BB-J       | SPE-P0020-03BB-J       |  |  |
| 6 mL/100 mg                                            | 30        | SPE-P0010-06C          | SPE-P0020-06C          |  |  |
| 6 mL/200 mg                                            | 30        | SPE-P0010-06G          | SPE-P0020-06G          |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                            | 30        | SPE-P0010-06P          | SPE-P0020-06P          |  |  |
| Custom formats available on request                    |           |                        |                        |  |  |
| SiliaPrepX Polymeric 96-Well Plates                    |           |                        |                        |  |  |
| 2 mL/10 mg                                             | 1         | 96W-P0010-1A           | 96W-P0020-1A           |  |  |
| 2 mL/30 mg                                             | 1         | 96W-P0010-AA           | 96W-P0020-AA           |  |  |

#### Silia*PrepX* SCX

#### Description

Polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer functionalized by a strong cation exchanger (*Benzenesulphonic Acid, pK<sub>a</sub>* < 1), presenting a high selectivity for weak / medium bases ( $pK_a$  7 - 9). Highly stable in organic solvents.

#### **Typical Applications**

- · Basic drugs from biological fluids & tissues
- Pesticides, herbicides, fungicides and melamine from food & beverage

#### Silia*PrepX* WCX

#### Description

Polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer functionalized by a weak cation exchanger (*Carboxylic Acid*,  $pK_a$  5), used to catch and release strong basic compounds ( $pK_a$  >9). Highly stable in organic solvents.

#### **Typical Applications**

- Strong basic compounds from biological fluids & tissues
- · Streptomycin from food

| SiliaPrepX SCX General Extraction Procedure |                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conditioning step                           | 1 x Column volume of methanol                                                                |  |  |  |
| Equilibration step                          | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Loading step                                | Aqueous sample, pH adjusted at 3-4                                                           |  |  |  |
| Washing step 1                              | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Washing step 2                              | 1 x Column volume of methanol<br>(elution of acidic and neutral compounds)                   |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                | 1 x Column volume of 2 - 5% NH <sub>4</sub> OH in methanol (elution of weak basic compounds) |  |  |  |

| SiliaPrepX WCX General Extraction Procedure |                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Conditioning step                           | 1 x Column volume of methanol                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Equilibration step                          | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Loading step                                | Aqueous sample, pH adjusted at 8                                                               |  |  |  |
| Washing step 1                              | 1 x Column volume of water                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Washing step 2                              | 1 x Column volume of methanol (elution of acidic and neutral compounds)                        |  |  |  |
| Elution step                                | 1 x Column volume of 2 - 5% HCO <sub>2</sub> H in methanol (elution of strong basic compounds) |  |  |  |

Note: These procedures are a convenient starting point for method development. In general, SPE protocols tend to be very specific to each molecule. Further optimization may be required to tailor the method to your application needs.

| SiliaPrepX Cationic Exchange Phases SPE Formats |                                      |                  |                  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Formats                                         | Qty/Box SiliaPrepX SCX SiliaPrepX WC |                  |                  |  |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Poly                         | meric SPE                            | Cartridges       |                  |  |  |
| 1 mL/30 mg                                      | 100                                  | SPE-P0005-01AA   | SPE-P0015-01AA   |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                      | 50                                   | SPE-P0005-03AA   | SPE-P0015-03AA   |  |  |
| 3 mL/30 mg                                      | 200                                  | SPE-P0005-03AA-J | SPE-P0015-03AA-J |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                      | 50                                   | SPE-P0005-03BB   | SPE-P0015-03BB   |  |  |
| 3 mL/60 mg                                      | 200                                  | SPE-P0005-03BB-J | SPE-P0015-03BB-J |  |  |
| 6 mL/100 mg                                     | 30                                   | SPE-P0005-06C    | SPE-P0015-06C    |  |  |
| 6 mL/200 mg                                     | 30                                   | SPE-P0005-06G    | SPE-P0015-06G    |  |  |
| 6 mL/500 mg                                     | 30                                   | SPE-P0005-06P    | SPE-P0015-06P    |  |  |
| Custom formats available on request             |                                      |                  |                  |  |  |
| SiliaPrepX Polymeric 96-Well Plates             |                                      |                  |                  |  |  |
| 2 mL/10 mg                                      | 1                                    | 96W-P0005-1A     | 96W-P0015-1A     |  |  |
| 2 mL/30 mg                                      | 1                                    | 96W-P0005-AA     | 96W-P0015-AA     |  |  |



# Silia PrepX<sup>TM</sup> Polymeric SPE Cartridges and Well Plates

#### **Mechanisms of retention**

#### SiliaPrepX SCX and SiliaPrepX WCX

#### **Mechanisms of retention**

- Cationic Exchange
- $\pi$ - $\pi$  Bonding
- Hydrophobic Interactions

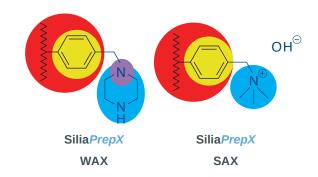




#### SiliaPrepX SAX and SiliaPrepX WAX

#### **Mechanisms of retention**

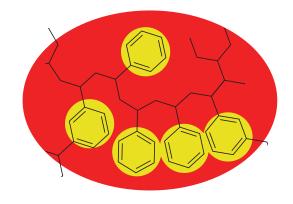
- Anionic Exchange
- $\pi$ - $\pi$  Bonding
- Hydrophobic Interactions
- Hydrogen Bonding Dipole-Dipole Interaction



#### SiliaPrepX HLB and SiliaPrepX DVB

#### **Mechanisms of retention**

- $\pi$ - $\pi$  Bonding
- Hydrophobic Interactions



#### **Method Development Kits**

| Silia <i>Prep</i> and Silia <i>PrepX</i> Development Kits |                                                                          |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PN                                                        | Kits                                                                     | Formats                                                            | Qty/Box                        | Phases                                                                  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica-Based                            | SPE Cartridges Kits                                                      |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| SPE-K32730B-03P                                           | Silia <i>Prep</i> Reversed Phase<br>Development Kit                      | 3 mL/500 mg                                                        | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | C8, C18 Plus (17%), C18 nec (23%),<br>Cyano, Phenyl, PFP                |  |
| SPE-K31430B-03P                                           | Silia <i>Prep</i> Ion Exchange<br>Development Kit                        | 3 mL/500 mg                                                        | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | SAX, SAX-2, WAX, SCX, SCX-2, WCX                                        |  |
| SPE-K30730B-03P                                           | Silia <i>Prep</i> Metal Scavenger<br>Development Kit                     | 3 mL/500 mg                                                        | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | Cysteine, DMT, Imidazole, TAAcOH,<br>TAAcONa, Thiol, Thiourea, Triamine |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica-Based 9                          | 96-Well Plates Kits                                                      |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| 96W-K32730B-C                                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> Reversed Phase<br>Development Kit                      | 2 mL/100 mg                                                        | 3 plates of each phase         | C8, C18 Plus (17%), C18 nec (23%),<br>Cyano, Phenyl, PFP                |  |
| 96W-K31430B-C                                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> Ion Exchange<br>Development Kit                        | 2 mL/100 mg                                                        | 3 plates of each phase         | SAX, SAX-2, WAX, SCX, SCX-2, WCX                                        |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Polymeric S                            | PE Cartridges Kits                                                       |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| SPE-K0050-03BB                                            | Silia <i>PrepX</i> Polymeric<br>Development Kit                          | 3 mL/60 mg                                                         | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | HLB, DVB, SAX, WAX, SCX, WCX                                            |  |
| Silia <i>PrepX</i> Polymeric 96                           | 6-Well Plates Kits                                                       |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| 96W-K0050-AA                                              | Silia <i>PrepX</i> Polymeric<br>Development Kit                          | 2 mL/30 mg                                                         | 3 plates of each phase         | HLB, DVB, SAX, WAX, SCX, WCX                                            |  |
| SiliaPrep & SiliaPrepX S                                  | SPE Cartridges Kits                                                      |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| SPE-KMIXA-03GBB                                           | Silia <i>Prep</i> & Silia <i>PrepX</i> Anionic Exchange Development Kit  | Silia <i>Prep</i> : 3 mL/200 mg<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : 3 mL/60 mg | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | Silia <i>Prep</i> : SAX, SAX-2, WAX<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : SAX, WAX    |  |
| SPE-KMIXC-03GBB                                           | SiliaPrep & SiliaPrepX Cationic Exchange Development Kit                 | Silia <i>Prep</i> : 3 mL/200 mg<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : 3 mL/60 mg | 10 cartridges<br>of each phase | SiliaPrep: SCX, SCX-2, WCX<br>SiliaPrepX: SCX, WCX                      |  |
| SiliaPrep & SiliaPrepX 96-Well Plates Kits                |                                                                          |                                                                    |                                |                                                                         |  |
| 96W-KMIXA-CAA                                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> & Silia <i>PrepX</i> Anionic Exchange Development Kit  | Silia <i>Prep</i> : 2 mL/100 mg<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : 2 mL/30 mg | 3 plates of each phase         | Silia <i>Prep</i> : SAX, SAX-2, WAX<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : SAX, WAX    |  |
| 96W-KMIXC-CAA                                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> & Silia <i>PrepX</i> Cationic Exchange Development Kit | Silia <i>Prep</i> : 2 mL/100 mg<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : 2 mL/30 mg | 3 plates of each phase         | Silia <i>Prep</i> : SCX, SCX-2, WCX<br>Silia <i>PrepX</i> : SCX, WCX    |  |



#### Silia*Prep*<sup>™</sup> and Silia*PrepX*<sup>™</sup> Applications





| Extraction of Methadone from Human Urine and Sei |                            |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                        | SiliaPrepX SCX 6 mL/200 mg |  |  |

| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL)                                                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 3 mL of 10% Ammonia in Methanol                                                                 |
| WASHING STEP        | 6~mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N then $6~mL$ of Methanol, dry the cartridge                           |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                           |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water                                                                                       |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                    |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | $200\mu\text{L}$ of Phosphoric Acid 2% was added to 1 mL of urine / serum sample                    |
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0005-06G                                    |

| Extraction          | Extraction of Methadone from Human Urine and Serum                                                                               |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX WAX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0020-03BB                                                                         |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 5 mL of serum was mixed with 5 $\mu L$ of a solution of Camphor Sulfonic Acid (0.5 $\it{mg/mL}$ ) and 5 mL of Phosphoric Acid 4% |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 2 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 2 mL of water                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | 2 mL of sample solution was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                               |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 2mL of $2%$ Formic Acid in water then $2mL$ of Methanol, dry the cartridge                                                       |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 mL of 5% Ammonia in Methanol                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS                                 |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 0.25 µg/mL): 99%                                                                                                    |  |  |  |

Extraction of Fentanyl and Norfentanyl from Urine

 $\mu L$  of internal standard (200 ng/mL in Methanol)

Urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge

 $200~\mu\text{L}$  of urine was added to  $600~\mu\text{L}$  of Sodium Acetate in water and 40

1 mL of water and 1 mL of Sodium Acetate in water (100mM, pH 6.0)

1 mL of Ethyl Acetate / Isopropanol /Ammonium Hydroxide (78:20:2)

Evaporation, reconstitution and quantification by LDTD-MS/MS\*

Silia*Prep* CleanDRUG 1 mL/100 mg Part Number: SPEC-R651230B-01C

1 mL of water then 1 mL of Methanol

Recovery (at 500 ng/mL)

98%

1 mL of Methanol

#### Extraction of Methadone and EDDP from Human Urine

95%

Methadone in urine Methadone in serum

| LXIIacii            | Jii oi wetiiau                            | ione and LDDF Hom Haman office                                                                              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB<br>Part Number: SI | 1 mL/30 mg<br>PE-P0002-01AA                                                                                 |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT |                                           | I standard ( <i>Methadone-d9 at 200 ng/mL in Methanol</i> )<br>00 μL of urine sample and 200 μL of Ammonium |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 1 mL of Methan                            | nol                                                                                                         |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 1 mL of Ammon                             | nium Hydroxide 2%                                                                                           |
| LOADING STEP        | Urine sample wa                           | as slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                   |
| WASHING STEP        |                                           | ol / Ammonium Hydroxide 2% (50:50) then 1 mL of nonium Hydroxide 2% (80:20)                                 |
| ELUTION STEP        | 1 mL of Methan                            | nol / water (80:20)                                                                                         |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Quantification b                          | by LDTD-MS/MS*                                                                                              |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at                              | 1,000 ng/mL)                                                                                                |
|                     | Methadone                                 | 91%                                                                                                         |
|                     | EDDP                                      | 85%                                                                                                         |
|                     |                                           |                                                                                                             |

\* Collaboration with Phytronix

| ,000 ng/mL) |
|-------------|
| 91%         |
| 85%         |
|             |

SAMPLE PRETREATMENT

CONDITIONNING STEP

EQUILIBRATION STEP LOADING STEP

ELUTION STEP

RECOVERY

FURTHER TREATMENT





| Extraction of Codeine from Human Urine and Serum |                                                    |                 |                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                        | Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX 6 mL<br>Part Number: SPE-P0 |                 |                                     |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                              | 200 µL of Phosphoric<br>sample                     | Acid 2% was a   | added to 1 mL of urine / serum      |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                               | 6 mL of Methanol                                   |                 |                                     |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                               | 6 mL of water                                      |                 |                                     |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                     | Treated sample was s                               | lowly aspirated | d through the cartridge             |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                     | 6 mL of Hydrochloric A                             | Acid 0.1N then  | 6 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                     | 2 x 3 mL of 5% Ammo                                | onia in Methai  | nol                                 |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                | Evaporation under Ni<br>and quantification by      | -               | stitution with Methanol / water     |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                         | Recovery (at 1                                     | μg/mL)          |                                     |  |  |
|                                                  | Codeine in urine                                   | 70%             |                                     |  |  |
|                                                  | Codeine in serum                                   | 92%             |                                     |  |  |

| Extraction of Phencyclidine (PCP) from Human Urine |                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                          | SiliaPrepX HLB 1 mL/30 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-01AA                                                                                      |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                                | 40 μL of internal standard ( <i>PCP-d5 at 200 ng/mL in Methanol</i> ) was added to 200 μL of urine sample and 200 μL of Ammonium Hydroxide 4% |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                                 | 1 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                                 | 1 mL of Ammonium Hydroxide 2%                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                       | Urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                       |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                       | 1 mL of Methanol / Ammonium Hydroxide 2% (50:50) then 1 mL of<br>Methanol / Ammonium Hydroxide 2% (80:20)                                     |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                       | 1 mL of Methanol / Hydrochloric Acid 0.02N (80:20)                                                                                            |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                  | Quantification by LDTD-MS/MS*                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                           | Recovery (at 25 ng/mL): 99%                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| * Collaboration with Phytronix                     |                                                                                                                                               |  |  |

| Isolation           | of Synthetic Ca                                                                                                                                               | nnabinoid    | Metabolit    | es from Ur | ine |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanDR<br>Part Number: SPE                                                                                                                 |              |              |            |     |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 1 mL of synthetic urine was spiked with the metabolites and deuterated internal standard, then diluted with 2 mL of a Phosphate buffer solution ( $\rho H$ 6) |              |              |            |     |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                              |              |              |            |     |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water and                                                                                                                                             | 1 mL of Phos | phate buffer |            |     |
| LOADING STEP        | Urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                       |              |              |            |     |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of water then 3 mL of Phosphate buffer / Acetonitrile (80:20)                                                                                            |              |              |            |     |
| ELUTION STEP        | 6 mL of Ethyl Acetate / Methanol (90:10)                                                                                                                      |              |              |            |     |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, derivatization using BSTFA and TMCS, and quantification by GC-MS                                                                  |              |              |            |     |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery Silia <i>PrepX</i> Bond Hyper- Clean (at 1,000 ng/mL) HLB Elut® Sep™ Screen® Certify II Verify AX CSTHC                                              |              |              |            |     |
|                     | JWH-018                                                                                                                                                       | 102%         | 109%         | 112%       | 97% |
|                     | JWH-122                                                                                                                                                       | 96%          | 72%          | 111%       | 80% |
|                     | JWH-250                                                                                                                                                       | 101%         | 71%          | 118%       | 89% |

Source: Thesis "An Evaluation of Commercially Available Solid Phase Extraction Cartridges for the Isolation of Synthetic Cannabinoid Metabolites from urine", by Amanda Marie Forni, B.S., Ohio Univeristy, 2011

| Detection           | n of Δº-Tetrah                            | nydrocanna        | binol in Human Plasma                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 3<br>Part Number: S |                   | BP                                                                                                                      |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 250 μL of plasm                           | na was added to   | 1 mL Phosphate buffer (0.1M, pH 6.0)                                                                                    |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methar<br>water                   | nol, then 3 mL o  | f Hydrochloric Acid 1M and 3 mL of                                                                                      |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 5 mL of water                             |                   |                                                                                                                         |
| LOADING STEP        | Plasma sample                             | was slowly aspi   | rated through the cartridge                                                                                             |
| WASHING STEP        | 2 mL of water, the in water               | nen 1 mL of Acet  | ic Acid 1M and 2 mL of 20% Methanol                                                                                     |
| ELUTION STEP        | 5 mL of Methar                            | nol               |                                                                                                                         |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | liquid-liquid ext                         | traction, centrif | erivatization using Dansyl Chloride,<br>ugation, evaporation under Nitrogen,<br>1 / Acetone and quantification by LC-MS |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (                                | at 2 ng/mL)       |                                                                                                                         |
|                     | тнс                                       | 80%               |                                                                                                                         |
|                     | тнс-соон                                  | 99%               |                                                                                                                         |
|                     | тнс-он                                    | 92%               |                                                                                                                         |
|                     |                                           |                   |                                                                                                                         |







| Extract             | ion of Tricycli                           | ic Antidep      | ressants from Serum                      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> WCX<br>Part Number: SP |                 | 3                                        |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 250 μL of serum                           | were diluted w  | ith 1 mL of 10% Formic Acid in water     |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methano                           | ol              |                                          |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                             |                 |                                          |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample w                          | as slowly aspi  | rated through the cartridge              |
| WASHING STEP        | 1 mL of 5% Form                           | nic Acid in wat | er then 1 mL Methanol, dry the cartridge |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of 5% Form                           | nic Acid in Met | hanol                                    |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation und quantification by         |                 | econstitution with Methanol / water and  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at                              | 1 μg/mL)        |                                          |
|                     | Doxepine                                  | 79%             |                                          |
|                     | Imipramine                                | 79%             |                                          |
|                     | Amitriptyline                             | 91%             |                                          |
|                     | Trimipramine                              | 98%             |                                          |

| Extraction of Pharmaceutical Drugs from Serum |                                                                                                     |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                     | SiliaPrepX SAX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-06G                                            |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                           | pH of serum sample was adjusted to basic value with Sodium Hydroxide 1N                             |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                            | 6 mL of Methano                                                                                     | ıl                                                        |          |     |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                            | 6 mL of water                                                                                       |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                  | Treated sample w                                                                                    | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |          |     |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                  | 6 mL of water, dry the cartridge                                                                    |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                  | 2 x 3 mL of Methanol (basic analytes) and 2 x 3 mL of Formic Acid 10% in Methanol (acidic analytes) |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                             | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS        |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                      | Recovery (at 1 μg/mL)                                                                               |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
|                                               | Nortriptyline 69% Imipramine 80%                                                                    |                                                           |          |     |  |  |
|                                               | Doxepine                                                                                            | 72%                                                       | Tolmetin | 85% |  |  |
|                                               | Trimipramine                                                                                        | 73%                                                       | Naproxen | 86% |  |  |
|                                               | Protriptyline                                                                                       | 75%                                                       | Suprofen | 96% |  |  |
|                                               | Amitriptyline 78%                                                                                   |                                                           |          |     |  |  |

| Ropiniro            | le & Amitriptyline Detection in Human Plasma                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanDRUG 3 mL/500 mg<br>Part Number: SPEC-R651230B-03P                           |  |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Mix 0.1 mL of plasma with 0.1 mL of Methanol and water (50/50) and 2 mL of 1 $\%$ Acetic Acid       |  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Plasma sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                            |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of water then 3 mL of Methanol                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of 5% Ammonium Hydroxide in Methanol                                                           |  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |  |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 10 ng/mL)                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Ropinirole 94%                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Amitriptyline 90%                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |

| Extraction of Pharmaceutical Drugs from Serum |                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                     | SiliaPrepX SCX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0005-06G                                                               |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                           | 200 μL of Phosphor                                                                                                     | 200 $\mu\text{L}$ of Phosphoric Acid 2% was added to 1 mL of serum sample |                     |         |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                            | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                                       |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                            | 6 mL of water                                                                                                          |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                  | Treated sample was                                                                                                     | slowly aspir                                                              | ated through the ca | rtridge |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                  | 6 mL of Chlorhydric Acid 0.1N, dry the cartridge                                                                       |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                  | $2\times3$ mL of Methanol (acidic and neutrals analytes) and $2\times3$ mL of 10% Ammonia in Methanol (basic analytes) |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                             | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS                           |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                      | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL)                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
|                                               | Indomethacin                                                                                                           | 33%                                                                       | Phenobarbital       | 108%    |  |  |
|                                               | Tolmetin                                                                                                               | 73%                                                                       | Trimipramine        | 92%     |  |  |
|                                               | Hexobarbital 80% Amitriptyline 94%                                                                                     |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |
|                                               | Naproxen                                                                                                               | 85%                                                                       | Imipramine          | 95%     |  |  |
|                                               | Suprofen                                                                                                               | 108%                                                                      | Doxepin             | 101%    |  |  |
|                                               |                                                                                                                        |                                                                           |                     |         |  |  |





| Am                  | phetamine Quantifi                                                                                   | cation in                                                                                                                                                         | Human l                | Jrine              |           |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |           |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 100 μL of TFA was added                                                                              | to 10 mL o                                                                                                                                                        | f urine                |                    |           |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |           |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |           |
| LOADING STEP        | 1 mL of urine sample was                                                                             | slowly aspi                                                                                                                                                       | rated through          | the cartric        | lge       |
| WASHING STEP        |                                                                                                      | 3 mL of (5:95) Methanol / water with 2% Ammonium Hydroxide; then 3 mL of (20:80) Methanol / water with 2% Ammonium Hydroxide and 1 mL of (80:20) Methanol / water |                        |                    |           |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of Methanol then 3                                                                              | mL of 2% F                                                                                                                                                        | ormic Acid i           | n Methano          | ol        |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water (70:30) and quantification by LC-MS |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    | / water   |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery<br>(at 100 ng/mL)                                                                           | Silia-<br>PrepX<br>HLB                                                                                                                                            | Bond<br>Elut®<br>Plexa | Oa-<br>sis®<br>HLB | Strata™-X |
|                     | Amphetamine                                                                                          | 91%                                                                                                                                                               | 88%                    | 75%                | 87%       |
|                     | MDA 86% 86% 91% 98%                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |           |
|                     | MDEA                                                                                                 | 95%                                                                                                                                                               | 97%                    | 90%                | 101%      |
|                     | MDMA 92% 94% 91% 101%                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                   |                        |                    |           |

92%

99%

95%

93%

86%

90%

101%

97%

Methamphetamine

Phentermine

| Drugs of Abuse Determination in Human Urine |                                                                                          |                                                                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                   | SiliaPrep CleanDRUG 3 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPEC-R651230B-03G                        |                                                                   |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                         | 0.5 mL of urine sa                                                                       | ample was mixed with 2.5 mL Sulfuric Acid 0.1M                    |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                          | 3 mL of Methano                                                                          | l                                                                 |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                          | 3 mL of Sulfuric A                                                                       | Acid 0.1M                                                         |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                | 2 mL of urine sam                                                                        | 2 mL of urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge   |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                | 3 mL of Phosphate buffer ( $pH$ 7), then 3 mL of Sulfuric Acid 0.1M and 3 mL of Methanol |                                                                   |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                | 2 x 3 mL of Amm                                                                          | nonium Hydroxide (5% in Methanol)                                 |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                           | Evaporation unde                                                                         | der Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Methanol<br>on by LC-MS |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                    | Recovery (at                                                                             | 25 ng/mL)                                                         |  |  |  |
|                                             | MDMA                                                                                     | 92%                                                               |  |  |  |
|                                             | MDEA                                                                                     | 89%                                                               |  |  |  |
|                                             | Amphetamine                                                                              | 82%                                                               |  |  |  |

| Extraction of Acidic Pharmaceuticals from Serum |                                                                                              |            |            |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                       | SiliaPrepX SAX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-06G                                     |            |            |      |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                             | pH of serum sample was adjusted to basic value with Sodium Hydroxide 1N                      |            |            |      |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                              | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                             |            |            |      |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                              | 6 mL of water                                                                                |            |            |      |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                    | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                    |            |            |      |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                    | 6mL of water, then $6mL$ of Sodium Hydroxide 0.1N and $6mL$ of Methanol, dry the cartridge   |            |            |      |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                    | 6 mL of 1% Formic A                                                                          | cid in Met | nanol      |      |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                               | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |            |            |      |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                        | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL)                                                                        |            |            |      |  |  |
|                                                 | Carprofen                                                                                    | 69%        | Diclofenac | 95%  |  |  |
|                                                 | Ibuprofen                                                                                    | 88%        | Fenoprofen | 98%  |  |  |
|                                                 | Ketoprofen                                                                                   | 90%        | Fenoprop   | 104% |  |  |
|                                                 | Meclofenamic 92% Flurbiprofen 106%                                                           |            |            |      |  |  |

| Sibutramine Detection in Human Plasma |                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                             | Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanDRUG 3 mL/500 mg<br>Part Number: SPEC-R651230B-03P                    |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                   | Mix 0.1 mL of plasma with 2 mL of 1 % Acetic Acid                                            |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                    | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                             |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                    | 3 mL of water                                                                                |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                          | Plasma sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                     |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                          | 3 mL of water then 3 mL of Methanol                                                          |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                          | 3 mL of 5% Ammonium Hydroxide in Methanol                                                    |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                     | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                              | Recovery (at 5 ng/mL): 82%                                                                   |  |  |  |







| Determination of Testosterone in Human Urine |                                                                                          |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                    | Mini-Silia <i>Prep</i> C18 WPD 500 mg<br>Part Number: SPS-R33229G-P                      |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                           | 5 mL of Methanol                                                                         |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                           | 5 mL of water                                                                            |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                 | 2mL of urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                           |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                 | 5 mL of water then 5 mL of Hexane                                                        |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                 | 5 mL of Methanol                                                                         |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                            | Evaporation under Nitrogen, derivatization using Girard-P and quantification by LC-MS/MS |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                     | Recovery (at 250 ng/mL): 95%                                                             |  |  |  |

| Determination of Clenbuterol in Human Plasma |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                    | Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanDRUG 1 mL/100 mg<br>Part Number: SPEC-R651230B-01C                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                          | 50 μL of internal standard ( <i>Clenbuterol-d9 at 20 ng/mL in Methanol</i> ) was added to 500 μL of plasma and 500 μL of Sodium Acetate ( <i>100 mM, pH 6</i> ) |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                           | 1 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                           | 1 mL of water and 1 mL of Sodium Acetate (100 mM, pH 6)                                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                 | Plasma sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                 | 1 mL of water, then 1 mL of Acetic Acid 1M and 2 x 1 mL of Methanol                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                 | 1 mL of Ethyl Acetate/Isopropanol/Ammonium Hydroxide (78:20:2)                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                            | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LDTD-MS/MS*                                                              |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                     | Recovery (at 100 pg/mL): 94%                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| * Collaboration with Phytronix               |                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |

| Extraction of Atenolol from Human Urine |                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                               | SiliaPrepX WCX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0015-03BB                                                       |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                     | 9 mL of urine was mixed with 1 mL of a solution of Atenolol in Methanol / Water (10:90)                        |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                      | 2 mL of Methanol                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                      | 2 mL of water                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                            | 1 mL of sample solution was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                             |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                            | $2~\mathrm{mL}$ of Monopotassium Phosphate 25 mM ( $pH$ 5) then $2~\mathrm{mL}$ of Methanol, dry the cartridge |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                            | 2 mL of 2% Formic Acid in Methanol                                                                             |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                       | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS               |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                | Recovery (at 10 μg/mL): 90%                                                                                    |  |  |  |

| Extraction of Caffeine, Cotinine & Nicotine from Human Urine |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                                    | SiliaPrepX HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                        |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                                          | 500 μL of urine wa                                                                              | s mixed with 1.5                                                | mL of Sod | ium Hydroxi | de 0.1M |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                                           | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                                           | 3 mL of water                                                                                   |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
| LOADING STEP                                                 | 1 mL of urine samp                                                                              | 1 mL of urine sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |           |             |         |  |
| WASHING STEP                                                 | 3 mL of water and o                                                                             | 3 mL of water and dry the cartridge                             |           |             |         |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                                 | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                            | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
| RECOVERY                                                     | Recovery (at 100 ng/mL) SiliaPrepX HLB Bond Elut® Oasis® Strata™-X Plexa                        |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
|                                                              | <b>Caffeine</b> 97% 99% 96% 97%                                                                 |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |
|                                                              | Cotinine                                                                                        | 99%                                                             | 100%      | 98%         | 99%     |  |
|                                                              | Nicotine 89% 86% 90% 89%                                                                        |                                                                 |           |             |         |  |





|                    | Extraction                                  | of Alkaloi      | ds from Serum                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB 6<br>Part Number: SP |                 |                                         |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 6 mL of Methano                             | ıl              |                                         |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 6 mL of water                               |                 |                                         |
| LOADING STEP       | 1 mL of serum sa                            | mple was slow   | yly aspirated through the cartridge     |
| WASHING STEP       | 6 mL of Methano                             | l, dry the cart | ridge                                   |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Aceto                           | one             |                                         |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under and quantification        | -               | econstitution with Acetonitrile / water |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at                                | 2 μg/mL)        |                                         |
|                    | Atropine                                    | 99%             |                                         |
|                    | Papaverine                                  | 97%             |                                         |
|                    | Noscapine                                   | 95%             |                                         |
|                    | Strychnine                                  | 94%             |                                         |
|                    | Quinine                                     | 60%             |                                         |

| Extra              | action of Anti                                                                                      | i-inflamma                                                                                                             | atory Drugs From         | n Serum |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                            |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 6 mL of Methar                                                                                      | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                                       |                          |         |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 6 mL of water                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
| LOADING STEP       |                                                                                                     | 1 mL of serum sample (pH value adjusted with 25 $\mu$ L of Phosphoric Acid) was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |                          |         |  |
| WASHING STEP       | 6 mL of 5% Metanol in water, dry the cartridge                                                      |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                          |         |  |
|                    | Suprofen                                                                                            | 89%                                                                                                                    | Naproxen                 | 87%     |  |
|                    | Tolmetin                                                                                            | 89%                                                                                                                    | Flurbiprofen             | 87%     |  |
|                    | Sulindac                                                                                            | 84%                                                                                                                    | Indomethazin             | 85%     |  |
|                    | Piroxicam                                                                                           | 86%                                                                                                                    | Acetyl Salicylic<br>Acid | 72%     |  |

|                    | Extraction of Barbiturates from Serum                                                            |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                         |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                 |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 6 mL of water                                                                                    |
| LOADING STEP       | 1 mL of serum sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                  |
| WASHING STEP       | 6 mL of water, dry the cartridge                                                                 |
| ELUTION STEP       | 6 x 1 mL of Methanol                                                                             |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 100 ng/ml)                                                                          |
|                    | Phenobarbital 99%                                                                                |
|                    | Pentobarbital 69%                                                                                |
|                    | Hexobarbital 86%                                                                                 |

| Extra               | action of Antil                                                                                     | acterial Dru                                                    | igs from Serum |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB 6<br>Part Number: SPE                                                        |                                                                 |                |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Mix 0.1 mL of plasma with 2 mL of 1 % Acetic Acid                                                   |                                                                 |                |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                    |                                                                 |                |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water                                                                                       |                                                                 |                |  |
| LOADING STEP        | 1 mL of serum san                                                                                   | 1 mL of serum sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |                |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 6 mL of water, dry                                                                                  | the cartridge                                                   |                |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |                                                                 |                |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / Water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |                                                                 |                |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery                                                                                            |                                                                 |                |  |
|                     | Cinoxacin                                                                                           | 100%                                                            |                |  |
|                     | Penicillin G                                                                                        | 94%                                                             |                |  |
|                     | Penicillin V                                                                                        | 90%                                                             |                |  |
|                     | Cloxacillin                                                                                         | 88%                                                             |                |  |







|                    | Extraction of Steroids from Serun                                                                   | n             |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| CARTRIDGE          | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                    |               |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 5 mL of Methanol                                                                                    |               |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 5 mL of water                                                                                       |               |  |
| LOADING STEP       | 1 mL of serum sample was slowly aspirated through                                                   | the cartridge |  |
| WASHING STEP       | 5 mL of 5% Metanol in water, dry the cartridge                                                      |               |  |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |               |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS $$ |               |  |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery                                                                                            |               |  |
|                    | Methyl-6a-hydroxy-11ß-progesterone                                                                  | 89%           |  |
|                    | Methyl-6a-hydroxy-17a-progesterone                                                                  | 86%           |  |
|                    | Methyl-6a-hydroxy-17a-progesterone acetate                                                          | 84%           |  |
|                    | Hydrocortisone-21-acetate                                                                           | 31%           |  |
|                    |                                                                                                     |               |  |

| Extra              | action of Tricyc                             | lic Antidepr  | essants from Serum                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB 6<br>Part Number: SPE |               |                                                    |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 5 mL of Methanol                             |               |                                                    |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 5 mL of water                                |               |                                                    |
| LOADING STEP       | 1 mL of serum sam<br>was slowly aspirate     |               | djusted with 25 μL of Phosphoric Acid)<br>artridge |
| WASHING STEP       | 5 mL of water, dry                           | the cartridge |                                                    |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Metha                            | nol           |                                                    |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Quantification by                            | LC-MS         |                                                    |
| RECOVERY           | Recov                                        | very          |                                                    |
|                    | Protriptyline                                | 80%           |                                                    |
|                    | Nortriptyline                                | 75%           |                                                    |
|                    | Doxepine                                     | 91%           |                                                    |
|                    | Imipramine                                   | 88%           |                                                    |
|                    | Amitriptyline                                | 88%           |                                                    |
|                    | Trimipramine                                 | 88%           |                                                    |





| Extraction          | n of Marboflox                            | acin & Sara                         | afloxacin from Salmon                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX 3 Part Number: SPE |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | tube. Shake the tul<br>hexane and vortex  | be in a horizont<br>for 2 min. Cent | % H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> aqueous solution in a 50 mL<br>al position for 15 min. Add 5 mL of<br>trifugate at 3,000 rpm for 5 min.<br>om the gelled organic phase by filtration |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                          |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of Hydrochlo                         | ric Acid 1M an                      | d 3 mL of water                                                                                                                                                                       |
| LOADING STEP        | 3 mL of the filtered                      | sample was slo                      | wly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                                                                   |
| WASHING STEP        | 2 mL of Hydrochlor                        | ic Acid 2M then                     | 1 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of 10% Amm                           | onium Hydroxi                       | ide in Methanol                                                                                                                                                                       |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under and quantification      |                                     | onstitution with water / Methanol                                                                                                                                                     |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (a                               | t 50 ppb)                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     | Marbofloxacin                             | 97%                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     | Sarafloxacin                              | 87%                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     |                                           |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Extraction          | on of Clenbuter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ol and Ractopami               | ne from Beef              |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX WCX 3 r<br>Part Number: SPE-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 100 $\mu$ L of internal standard (250 $\mu$ g/mL of Ractopamine $d$ -6 and 250 $\mu$ g/mL of Clenbuterol-49 in Methanol) were added to 1g of chopped beef. Add 5 mL of 0.2N Sodium Acetate ( $p$ H 5.2) and 50 $\mu$ L of Beta-Glucuronidase/Arylsufatase. Add 2.5 mL of 0.1M Perchloric Acid, 2 mL of Phosphoric Acid 4% in Acetonitrile and 5 mL of 0.5M Glycine ( $p$ H 10.5). Adjust to $p$ H 10,50. Add 10 mL of Acetonitrile, 4g of MgSO4 and 1g of NaCl. Evaporation and reconstitution with 0.1M Perchloric Acid. |                                |                           |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |                           |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                           |
| LOADING STEP        | 2 mL of treated sam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ple was slowly aspirated       | through the cartridge     |
| WASHING STEP        | 1.5 mL of Phospha<br>and 1 mL of Metha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | te buffer 25 mM (pH 7),<br>nol | then 3 mL of water        |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of Formic Aci                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | d 2% in Methanol               |                           |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under quantification by L0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | •                              | with Methanol / water and |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | at 70 ppb)                     |                           |
|                     | Clenbuterol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 92%                            |                           |
|                     | Ractopamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 91%                            |                           |





| Dete                | ermination of Carben                                      | dazim in Or      | ange Juice                                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX SCX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0005-0     |                  |                                               |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Centrifugate 5 mL of orange<br>supernatant. Add 2 mL of A |                  | 3000 rpm. Sample 1 mL of the and vortex 1 min |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                          |                  |                                               |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of Acetic Acid 10%                                   |                  |                                               |
| LOADING STEP        | 3 mL of the treated sample v                              | was slowly aspir | ated through the cartridge                    |
| WASHING STEP        | 2 mL of Acetic Acid 10% the                               | en 2 mL of Metha | nol                                           |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of 5% Ammonium Hy                                    | droxide in Meth  | anol                                          |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitroge quantification by LC-MS         | n, reconstitutio | n with water / Methanol and                   |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 100 r                                        | ng/mL)           |                                               |
|                     | SiliaPrepX SCX                                            | 93%              |                                               |
|                     | Bond Elut® Plexa PCX                                      | 92%              |                                               |
|                     | Oasis® MCX                                                | 92%              |                                               |

91%

Strata™-X-C

| E E                 | extraction of Funç                                  | gicides in A <sub>l</sub> | ople Juice                                                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX 6 mL/<br>Part Number: SPE-P0 |                           |                                                                |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 0.5 mL of Sodium Hyd                                | roxide 0.1N was           | added to 5 mL of apple juice                                   |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                    |                           |                                                                |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of Ammonia 2%                                  |                           |                                                                |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was sl                               | owly aspirated th         | rough the cartridge                                            |
| WASHING STEP        |                                                     |                           | lethanol in Ammonia 5%, 3 mL of<br>lethanol, dry the cartridge |
| ELUTION STEP        | 6 mL of 30% Methano                                 | ol in Ammonia 5º          | %                                                              |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Ni<br>quantification by LC-N      | •                         | tution with water / Methanol and                               |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 2                                      | L μg/mL)                  |                                                                |
|                     | Carbendazime                                        | 89%                       |                                                                |
|                     | Thiabendazole                                       | 92%                       |                                                                |

|                     | Extraction of Patulin from Apple Juice                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                                                                                                            |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 100 $\mu$ L of internal standard (250 $\mu$ g/mL of Patulin-13C (3) in water) and 75 $\mu$ L of Pectinase Aspergillus Aculeatus were added to 9 mL of apple juice, centrifugate at 3000 rpm |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                            |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                                                                                                               |
| LOADING STEP        | 2 mL of sample supernatant was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                                       |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of 1% Sodium Bicarbonate and 1 mL of 0.1% Acetic Acid, dry the cartridge                                                                                                               |
| ELUTION STEP        | $2 \times 1.5$ mL of Ethyl Acetate                                                                                                                                                          |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS                                                                                            |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 150 ng/kg): 85%                                                                                                                                                                |

|                     | Enrichment of Streptomycin in Honey                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                                                                 |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Add 2 g of honey to 8 mL of phosphate buffer (pH 2), filter, dilute to 16 mL (with the same phosphate buffer) and adjust pH value to 7.5 |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 5 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                         |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                                                            |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                |
| WASHING STEP        | 5 mL of water, dry the cartridge                                                                                                         |
| ELUTION STEP        | 5 mL of 3 % Formic Acid in Methanol                                                                                                      |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Acetonitrile and identification by LC-UV                                         |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 10 µg/kg): 30%                                                                                                              |







| Food                                    |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Acry                                    | lamide Determination in Frie                                                                                                                                   | ed Potato Chips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CARTRIDGES                              | Step 1: Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-06G                                                                                       | Step 2: Silia <i>PrepX</i> SCX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0005-03BB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                     | Chloride aqueous 4M. Incubate 30 n $min$ ). Centrifugate for 10 min at 4500 Extraction 2: repeat previous 3 steps of solution Cirraz 1 (15 $g$ of $K_g$ [Fe(CN | Extraction 1: vortex for 1 min 1g of potato chips and 8 mL of Sodium Chloride aqueous 4M. Incubate 30 min at 60°C (vortex 10 sec every 10 min). Centrifugate for 10 min at 4500 rpm and collect the supernatant. Extraction 2: repeat previous 3 steps with same potato chips. Add 1 mL of solution Cirraz 1 (15 g of $K_2$ Fe(CN), $J$ in 100 mL water) and 1 mL of solution Cirraz 2 (30 g of $Zn(O_2CCH_2)_2$ in 100 mL water). |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP (1) (SiliaPrepX HLB) | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                               | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP (1)                  | 3 mL of water                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP (1)                        | 1.5 mL of the treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP (1)                        | 1.5 mL of water                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP (1)                        | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP (2) (SiliaPrepX SCX) | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP (2)                        | The treated sample eluted from Silia PrepX HLB was slowly aspirated through the cartridge (collect this fraction)                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP (2)                        | 1 mL of Methanol (mix this fraction with the one previously collected)                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                       | Evaporation to dryness, reconstitution with water / Methanol and quantification by LC-MS                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

RECOVERY Recovery (at 100 µg/kg): 88%

Tetracycline

Oxytetracycline

| Extraction of Glycoalkaloids from Potatoes |                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                  | SiliaPrepX DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                        | Extract 3 g of potato powder with 20 mL of water / Acetic Acid / Sodium Metabisulfite (95:5:0.5). Centrifugate for 10 min and filtrer. |  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                         | 5 mL of Acetonitrile                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                         | 5 ml of water / Acetic Acid / Sodium Metabisulfite (95:5:0.5)                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                               | 10 mL of treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                               | 4mL of 0.5 % Ammonium Hydroxide, then $4mL$ of water and $4mL$ of Acetonitrile / water (15:85). Dry the cartridge.                     |  |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                               | 5 mL of Acetonitrile / Potassium Dihydrogen Phosphate 10mM (60:40), pH 7.6                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                          | Qualitative analysis by TLC                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |

| Sulfonam            | ides, Tetracycl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ines & P                                                                                     | yrimetha               | minedte                | rminatio      | n in Milk |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGES          | SiliaPrepX HLB 3 mL/60 mg Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB OR SiliaPrepX DVB 3 mL/60 mg Part Number: SPE-P0001-03BB                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                              |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Vortex 2 min 600 $\mu$ L of bovine milk with 250 $\mu$ L of 20% Trichloroacetic Acid in water. Add 2.5 mL of McIlvain buffer ( <i>vortex 3 min</i> ). Adjust pH of the solution at 5.5 with 1M Sodium Hydroxide. Centrifugate at 3000 rpm for 5 min. |                                                                                              |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | I                                                                                            |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | 1 mL of the treate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 mL of the treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                        |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | $2\mathrm{x}3\mathrm{mL}$ of 10% Methanol in Ammonium Acetate buffer (pH 5.5), dry the cartridge                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of Methano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                             |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery<br>(at 1,000 pg/mL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Silia-<br>PrepX<br>HLB                                                                       | Silia-<br>PrepX<br>DVB | Bond<br>Elut®<br>Plexa | Oasis®<br>HLB | Strata™-X |  |  |
|                     | Sulfathiazol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 84%                                                                                          | 83%                    | 85%                    | 83%           | 86%       |  |  |
|                     | Sulfadiazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90%                                                                                          | 89%                    | 88%                    | 87%           | 85%       |  |  |
|                     | Sulfamethoxy-<br>pyridazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 87%                                                                                          | 89%                    | 85%                    | 83%           | 87%       |  |  |
|                     | Sulfamethazole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 88%                                                                                          | 84%                    | 87%                    | 89%           | 82%       |  |  |
|                     | Sulfamethazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 83%                                                                                          | 84%                    | 86%                    | 86%           | 84%       |  |  |
|                     | Pyrimethamine 90% 90% 91% 89% 86%                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                        |                        |               |           |  |  |

96%

96%

96%

95%

84%

|                     | Extraction of Melamine from Milk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX SCX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0005-06G                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 1 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 1N was added to 10 mL of milk sample, then mixed with 10 mL of Methylene Chloride. After 15 min centrifugation, remove aqueous layer and extract again organic layer 2 times with 5 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N. Combine the 3 aqueous fractions. |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| LOADING STEP        | Combined aqueous fractions were slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| WASHING STEP        | 6 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N then 6 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 6 mL of 30% Methanol in Ammonia 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Methanol and quantification by LC-MS                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL): 99%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

88%

87%





| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT 10 | ilia/rep C18 Plus 6 mL/200 mg (glass) Part Number: SPE-R00830B-06G  00 µL of internal standard (Bisphenol A-d16 in methanol, 1 µg/mL) was                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ac                     | dded to 50 mL of bottled water                                                                                                                                         |
| CONDITIONNING STEP 3   | mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                         |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP 3   | mL of water (HPLC grade) and 1 mL of Acetic Acid 100 mM                                                                                                                |
|                        | The whole sample was aspirated through the cartridge using SiliCycle<br>diniBlock equipment (2 drops/second)                                                           |
| WASHING STEP 5         | mL of water (HPLC grade), dry the cartridge                                                                                                                            |
| ELUTION STEP 3         | mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                         |
| lic                    | Evaporation to dryness, derivatization using Dansyl Chloride, liquid-<br>quid extraction, evaporation, reconstitution with Methanol and quantifi-<br>ation by LC-MS/MS |
| RECOVERY R             | Recovery (at 3,000 pg/mL): 97%                                                                                                                                         |

| Extraction          | of Bisphenol A, Tricl                                                                                                                                                                  | osan & Ethy       | nyl Estradiol from Water |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                                                                                                               |                   |                          |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | To 25 mL of sample water was added 250 $\mu$ L of internal standard (1 $ppb$ of 17 $a$ -Ethynyl Estradiol d-6, 1 $ppb$ of Bisphenol A d-16 and 0.4 $ppb$ of Triclosan d-3 in Methanol) |                   |                          |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |                          |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water and 1 mL of                                                                                                                                                              | of Acetic Acid 10 | 00mM                     |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                                              |                   |                          |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of water, 1 mL of Acetic Acid 100 mM $$ and 2 mL of 20% Methanol in water, dry the cartridge                                                                                      |                   |                          |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 3 mL of Dichloromethane / Acetone (50:50)                                                                                                                                          |                   |                          |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Sodium Carbonate in water, derivatization with Dansyl Chloride and quantification by LC-MS/MS                                          |                   |                          |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery                                                                                                                                                                               | ,                 |                          |  |  |
|                     | 17α-Ethynyl Estradiol                                                                                                                                                                  | 93%               | •                        |  |  |
|                     | Bisphenol A                                                                                                                                                                            | 115%              |                          |  |  |
|                     | Triclosan                                                                                                                                                                              | 98%               |                          |  |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |                          |  |  |

| Analy               | rsis of Pesticides after a Fatty Acids Cleanup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrep Diamine 6 mL/500 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-R49030B-06P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | $10~\rm g$ of oat was added to $100~\rm mL$ of water and $200~\rm mL$ of Acetone. $35~\rm g$ of NaCl and $100~\rm mL$ of $50\%$ Ethylacetate in Cyclohexane were added for liquid-liquid extraction. The organic layer ( $200~\rm mL$ ) was dried with NaSO4, filtered, evaporated and reconstituted with $10~\rm mL$ of $50\%$ Ethylacetate in Cyclohexane. |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of Acetone and 3 mL of 50% Ethyl Acetate in Cyclohexane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| LOADING STEP        | 1 mL of treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge (collect the eluted solvent)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| WASHING STEP        | 6 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N then 6 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ELUTION STEP        | 15 mL of 50% Ethyl Acetate in Cyclohexane (mix with the fraction previously collected)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile, derivatization using HMDS and TFA, and quantification by GC-MS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                     | > 80% for 84 pesticides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                     | < 1% for Fatty Acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Source: P. Steinbach, W. Schwack / J. Chromatogr. A 1323 (2014) 28–38.
"Comparison of different solid-phase-extraction cartridges for a fatty acid cleanup of the ethyl acetate/ cyclohexane based multi-pesticide residue method EN 12393"

| Pha                 | maceutical Drugs                                                                                                                                      | Determin                                                  | ation in Water |     |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX HLB (200 mg) + SAX (60 mg) / 10 mL<br>Part Number: custom cartridge                                                                        |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | 100 mL of sample water was mixed with 5 mL of Sodium Acetate 10%. pH was adjusted to 9.5 with a buffer solution (NH4Cl 0.5M and NH4OH 0.5M in water). |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water and 6 mL                                                                                                                                | of buffer pH                                              | 19.5           |     |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slow                                                                                                                               | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |                |     |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of buffer pH 9.5 and 3 mL of water, dry the cartridge                                                                                            |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 mL of Methanol and 2 mL of Formic Acid 2% in Methanol                                                                                               |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Acetonitrile and quantification by LC-MS/MS                                                   |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 100 ppt)                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
|                     | Trimethroprim                                                                                                                                         | 105%                                                      | Caffeine C13   | 96% |  |  |
|                     | Sulphamethoxazole                                                                                                                                     | 100%                                                      | Acetaminophen  | 93% |  |  |
|                     | Naproxen 100% Norfloxacin 70%                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                |     |  |  |
|                     | Ibuprofen                                                                                                                                             | 85%                                                       | Maprotiline    | 79% |  |  |
|                     | Carbamazepine                                                                                                                                         | 102%                                                      |                |     |  |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |                |     |  |  |







| 4                  | Pesticides Determination in Water                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX LRV SAX 10 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPC-P0010-10BB     |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 3 mL of Methanol                                                  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 3 mL of water (HPLC grade)                                        |
| LOADING STEP       | 100 mL of sample water was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |
| WASHING STEP       | 3 mL of water (HPLC grade)                                        |
| ELUTION STEP       | 3 mL of Methanol then 3 mL of Methanol with Formic Acid 2%        |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Quantification by LC-MS/MS                                        |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 1,000 pg/mL): > 80% for 23 pesticides                |

| Gly                 | phosate & AMPA Determination in Water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | Silia <i>PrepX</i> HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | Derivatization with FMOC-Cl: to 5 mL of sample water was added 325 $\mu$ L of Sodium Borate 50mM, 200 $\mu$ L of EDTA 0.1M, 4.5 mL of Acetonitrile and 0.6 mL of FMOC-Cl 50 mg/mL. Evaporate. Aqueous supernatant was mixed with 2 mL Ethyl Acetate. Adjust pH of the aqeous layer to 5 by adding 100 $\mu$ L of Formic Acid 5%. |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 3 mL of water and 3 mL of Formic Acid 0.1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Derivatized sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 1 mL of Formic Acid 0.1% then 2 x 500 $\mu$ L of water, dry the cartridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Acetonitrile and quantification by LC-MS/MS                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 5 ng/mL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Glyphosate 120%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | AMPA 106%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Determination of Pesticides in Water (by GC-ECD) |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                        | SiliaPrepX HLB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-03BB                                        |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                               | 3 mL of 30% Acetone in Toluene then 3 mL of Methanol                                            |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                               | 3 mL of distilled wa                                                                            | ater                                                              |           |     |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                     | 100 mL of sample v                                                                              | 100 mL of sample water was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |           |     |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                     | 3 mL of distilled water, dry the cartridge                                                      |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                     | $500~\mu L$ of Acetone, then 2 mL of 30% Acetone in Toluene and 2.5mL of 30% Acetone in Toluene |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                | Quantification by (                                                                             | Quantification by GC-ECD                                          |           |     |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                         |                                                                                                 | Recovery                                                          |           |     |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Trifluralin                                                                                     | 90%                                                               | Endrin    | 95% |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Lindane                                                                                         | 88%                                                               | 4,4'-DDT  | 75% |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Aldrin 78% Diclofop-methyl 90%                                                                  |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Heptachlor 88% Methoxychlor 86%                                                                 |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Dieldrin                                                                                        | 90%                                                               | Chlordane | 79% |  |  |  |
|                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |           |     |  |  |  |

| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX HLB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0002-06G                             |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                     |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 6 mL of water (HPLC grade)                                                           |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| LOADING STEP       | 100 mL of drinkir                                                                    | ng water was                              | s slowly aspirate | d through the car | tridge |  |  |
| WASHING STEP       | 6 mL of water (F                                                                     | HPLC grade)                               | )                 |                   |        |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 6 mL of Metl                                                                     | nanol                                     |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol and quantification by LC-MS |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery Atrazine Benalaxyl Carbendazim Chloroxuron (at 1,000 pg/mL)                 |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | SiliaPrepX HLB         75%         76%         103%         91%                      |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | Oasis® HLB                                                                           | Oasis® HLB 66% 48% 103% 99%               |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    |                                                                                      | Imazalil Methalaxyl Myclobutanil Propoxur |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | SiliaPrepX HLB 78% 87% 91% 70%                                                       |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | Oasis® HLB 78% 61% 101% 42%                                                          |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | Simazine Thiambazole                                                                 |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | SiliaPrepX HLB                                                                       | 98%                                       | 91%               |                   |        |  |  |
|                    | Oasis® HLB                                                                           | 79%                                       | 80%               |                   |        |  |  |
|                    |                                                                                      |                                           |                   |                   |        |  |  |

**Determination of Pesticides in Drinking Water** 





| P                  | esticides Dete                                                                               | ermination in Drinking Water                     |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| CARTRIDGE          | Silia <i>Prep</i> CleanEl<br>Part Number: SPI                                                | NVI 6 mL/1 g<br>EC-R31930B-06S                   |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 10 mL of Methan                                                                              | nol                                              |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 10 mL of water (F                                                                            | HPLC grade)                                      |  |
| LOADING STEP       | 10 mL of drinking                                                                            | water was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |  |
| WASHING STEP       | 2 x 5 mL of water (HPLC grade)                                                               |                                                  |  |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Aceto                                                                            | one                                              |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with water / Methanol and quantification by LC-MS |                                                  |  |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 50 ng/mL)                                                                       |                                                  |  |
|                    | Atrazine                                                                                     | 84%                                              |  |
|                    | Simazine                                                                                     | 95%                                              |  |
|                    | Alachlor                                                                                     | 68%                                              |  |

| The r              | Diquat & Paraquat Determination in Water                          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | Silia <i>PrepX</i> WCX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0015-03BB  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 3 mL of Methanol                                                  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 3 mL of water                                                     |
| LOADING STEP       | 100 mL of sample water was slowly aspirated through the cartridge |
| WASHING STEP       | 3 mL of water then 3 mL of Methanol                               |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 x 3 mL of Acetonitrile / Isopropanol / Formic Acid (40:40:20)   |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Quantification by LC-MS/MS                                        |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 10 ppb)                                              |
|                    | Diquat 90%                                                        |
|                    | Paraquat 90%                                                      |
|                    |                                                                   |

| Extraction of Desphenyl Chloridazon from Water |                                                                                                  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                      | SiliaPrepX SAX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-03BB                                         |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                            | 100 µL of Ammonium Hydroxide 26% was added to 1 mL of water sample                               |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                             | 1 mL of Methanol                                                                                 |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                             | 1 mL of Ammonium Hydroxide 5%                                                                    |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                   | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                        |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                   | 1 mL of Ammonium Hydroxide 5% then 1 mL of Methanol                                              |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                   | $2 \times 1$ mL of 5% Formic Acid in Ethyl Acetate                                               |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                              | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Acetonitrile / water and quantification by LC-MS |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                       | Recovery (at 10 µg/mL): 83%                                                                      |  |  |

| U.                 | Determination of Surfactants in V                                      | Vater                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX WAX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0020-03BB               |                                |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 2 mL of 5% Ammonia in Methanol then 2 mL                               | of Methanol                    |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 2 mL of water                                                          |                                |
| LOADING STEP       | 500 mL of water sample was slowly aspirated the                        | hrough the cartridge           |
| WASHING STEP       | 2 mL of water, then 2 mL of Acetone / Acetonitri<br>2 mL of Methanol   | le / Formic Acid (50:50:1) and |
| ELUTION STEP       | 2 mL of 5% Ammonia in Methanol                                         |                                |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution was quantification by LC-MS | ith Methanol / water and       |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 20 μg/L)                                                  |                                |
|                    | Perfluorooctane Sulfonate Potassium Salt                               | 81%                            |
|                    | Perfluoropentanoic Acid                                                | 94%                            |
|                    | Perfluorohexanoic Acid                                                 | 94%                            |
|                    | Perfluorooctanoic Acid                                                 | 95%                            |
|                    | Perfluoropropionic Acid                                                | 103%                           |
|                    | Perfluorododecanoic Acid                                               | 82%                            |
|                    |                                                                        |                                |







|                     | Quantification of Acidic Herbicides                                                          |                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX SAX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-06G                                     |                  |  |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | pH of sample was adjusted to basic value with Sodium Hydroxide 1N                            |                  |  |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                             |                  |  |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water                                                                                |                  |  |  |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slowly aspirated through                                                  | gh the cartridge |  |  |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of Sodium Acetate then 3 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge                              |                  |  |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 3 mL of Formic Acid 10% in Methanol                                                      |                  |  |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |                  |  |  |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 1 μg/mL)                                                                        |                  |  |  |  |
|                     | Bentazon                                                                                     | 79%              |  |  |  |
|                     | Dicamba                                                                                      | 87%              |  |  |  |
|                     | 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy Acetic Acid                                                              | 82%              |  |  |  |
|                     | 4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy Acetic Acid                                                         | 76%              |  |  |  |

|                     | Quantification of                                                                            | Phenolic A       | cids                         |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| CARTRIDGE           | SiliaPrepX SAX 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-06G                                     |                  |                              |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT | pH of sample was adjusted                                                                    | to basic value   | with Sodium Hydroxide 1N     |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP  | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                             |                  |                              |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP  | 6 mL of water                                                                                |                  |                              |  |
| LOADING STEP        | Treated sample was slowly                                                                    | aspirated throu  | gh the cartridge             |  |
| WASHING STEP        | 3 mL of water, then 3 mL of Sodium Hydroxide 0.1N and 3 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge $$ |                  |                              |  |
| ELUTION STEP        | 2 x 3 mL of Formic Acid 5%                                                                   | 6 in Methanol    |                              |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT   | Evaporation under Nitroge quantification by LC-MS                                            | n, reconstitutio | on with Methanol / water and |  |
| RECOVERY            | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL)                                                                        |                  |                              |  |
|                     | Syringic Acid                                                                                | 70%              |                              |  |
|                     | Vanillic Acid                                                                                | 86%              |                              |  |
|                     | p-Hydroxybenzoic Acid                                                                        | 97%              |                              |  |
|                     |                                                                                              |                  |                              |  |

| Triacylglycerols Profiling of Marine Microalgae                      |                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                                            | Silia <i>Prep</i> Silica 3 mL/500 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-R10030B-03P                                                                   |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                                                  | Algal extracts were extracted with Hexane, washed with water and evaporated                                                            |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                                                   | 3 mL of Hexane                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                                                   | 3 mL of distilled water                                                                                                                |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                                         | 50 mg of lipid sample in 300 $\mu L$ of Hexane was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                                              |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                                         | Elution 1 (for triacylglycerols): Hexane / Diethyl Ether / Acetic Acid (80:20:1) Elution 2 (for polar lipids and chlorophyll): Acetone |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                                    | Evaporation, reconstitution with Hexane and quantification by LC-MS/MS                                                                 |  |  |
| Source: M. Danielewicz                                               | , L. Anderson, A. Franz / Journal of Lipid Research Volume 52, 2011.                                                                   |  |  |
| Triacylglycerol profiling of marine microalgae by mass spectrometry. |                                                                                                                                        |  |  |

| Deter              | mination of Tricyclic A                                 | ntidepressants in Water       |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CARTRIDGE          | SiliaPrepX DVB 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-036 | ВВ                            |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP | 1 mL of Methanol                                        |                               |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP | 1 mL of water                                           |                               |  |
| LOADING STEP       | 1 mL of sample was slowly as                            | pirated through the cartridge |  |
| WASHING STEP       | 1 mL of water                                           |                               |  |
| ELUTION STEP       | 1 mL of Acetonitrile                                    |                               |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT  | Quantification by LC-MS                                 |                               |  |
| RECOVERY           | Recovery (at 1 µg/mL)                                   |                               |  |
|                    | Protriptyline                                           | 93%                           |  |
|                    | Nortriptyline                                           | 90%                           |  |





| Determination of Explosives in Well Water |                                                                                              |            |                             |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                 | Silia <i>PrepX</i> DVB 6 mL/200 part Number: SPE-P0001-                                      |            |                             |     |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                        | 6 mL of Methanol, 6 mL of                                                                    | Acetoni    | trile                       |     |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                        | 10 mL of water                                                                               |            |                             |     |  |
| LOADING STEP                              | 1 L of well water (with 5 g of Sodium Chloride) was slowly aspirated through the cartridge   |            |                             |     |  |
| WASHING STEP                              | 10 mL of water, DO NOT of                                                                    | lry the ca | artridge                    |     |  |
| ELUTION STEP                              | 6 of mL Methanol / Aceton                                                                    | itrile (50 | :50)                        |     |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                         | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |            |                             |     |  |
| RECOVERY                                  | Recovery (at 1 µg/L)                                                                         |            |                             |     |  |
|                                           | Hexanitrodiphenylamine                                                                       | 96%        | 4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene  | 95% |  |
|                                           | Diphenylamine                                                                                | 100%       | 2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene  | 94% |  |
|                                           | Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate                                                                 | 108%       | 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene       | 92% |  |
|                                           | 3-Nitrotoluene                                                                               | 78%        | Nitroglycerine              | 88% |  |
|                                           | 4-Nitrotoluene                                                                               | 81%        | 1,3-Dinitrobenzene          | 86% |  |
|                                           | 2-Nitrotoluene                                                                               | 67%        | 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene       | 96% |  |
|                                           | 2,6-Dinitrotoluene                                                                           | 94%        | Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate   | 95% |  |
|                                           | 2,4-dinitrotoluene                                                                           | 85%        | Picric Acid                 | 92% |  |
|                                           | Octogen                                                                                      | 94%        | Diethylene Glycol Dinitrate | 74% |  |
|                                           |                                                                                              |            |                             |     |  |

| Isothiazolinone Biocides in an Aqueous Sample |                                                                                                                                                        |                          |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                     | SiliaPrepX DVB 6 mL/200 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0001-06G                                                                                               |                          |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                           | 5 mL of isothiazolinones standard solution (1 $\mu$ g/mL) are diluted in 50 mL water and 500 $\mu$ L Formic Acid. The solution is filled up to 100 mL. |                          |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                            | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                                                                                       |                          |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                            | 6 mL of 0.1 % Formic Acid in water                                                                                                                     | er                       |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                  | 5 mL of sample was slowly aspirate                                                                                                                     | ed through the cartridge |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                  | 6 mL 0.1 % Formic Acid in water, dry the cartridge                                                                                                     |                          |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                  | 3 mL of Methanol then 6 mL of Acetonitrile                                                                                                             |                          |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                             | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS                                                           |                          |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                      | Recovery (at 50 ng/L)                                                                                                                                  |                          |  |  |
|                                               | Methylisothiazolinone                                                                                                                                  | 93%                      |  |  |
|                                               | Chloromethylisothiazolinone                                                                                                                            | 96%                      |  |  |
|                                               | Benzisothiazolinone                                                                                                                                    | 85%                      |  |  |
|                                               | Butylbenzisothiazolinone                                                                                                                               | 88%                      |  |  |
|                                               | Octylisothiazolinone                                                                                                                                   | 90%                      |  |  |
|                                               | Dichloroctylisothiazolinone                                                                                                                            | 83%                      |  |  |

| Extraction of Allantoin from a Cosmetic Product |                                                                                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                       | SiliaPrepX SAX 3 mL/60 mg<br>Part Number: SPE-P0010-03BB                                        |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                             | 1g of cosmetic was diluted in 100 mL of water, pH was adjusted to 10 with Ammonium Hydroxide 5% |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                              | 3 mL of Methanol                                                                                |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                              | 3 mL of Ammonium Hydroxide 5%                                                                   |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                    | 1 mL of treated sample was slowly aspirated through the cartridge                               |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                    | 3 mL of Ammonium Hydroxide 5% then 3 mL of Methanol                                             |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                    | 2 x 1 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.6%                                                              |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                               | Add Acetonitrile / Ammonium Chloride 30mM, and qualification by HP LC                           |  |  |

| Extraction of Amines from an Aqueous Sample |                                                                                              |         |                                       |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                   | SiliaPrepX SCX 6 mL/2<br>Part Number: SPE-P00                                                |         |                                       |      |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                         | 200 μL of Phosphoric A                                                                       | Acid 2% | was added to 1 mL of aqueous san      | nple |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                          | 6 mL of Methanol                                                                             |         |                                       |      |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                          | 6 mL of water                                                                                |         |                                       |      |  |
| LOADING STEP                                | Treated sample was slo                                                                       | owly as | pirated through the cartridge         |      |  |
| WASHING STEP                                | 6 mL of Hydrochloric Acid 0.1N then 6 mL of Methanol, dry the cartridge                      |         |                                       |      |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                | 2 x 3 mL of 10% Amm                                                                          | onia in | Methanol                              |      |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                           | Evaporation under Nitrogen, reconstitution with Methanol / water and quantification by LC-MS |         |                                       |      |  |
| RECOVERY                                    |                                                                                              | Red     | overy (at 100 ppm)                    |      |  |
|                                             | 2-Naphthylamine                                                                              | 65%     | 4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloro-aniline) | 75%  |  |
|                                             | Benzidine                                                                                    | 104%    | 4,4´-Oxydianiline                     | 104% |  |
|                                             | 5-Nitro-o-toluidine                                                                          | 80%     | 4,4´-Methylenedianiline               | 109% |  |
|                                             | Xenylamine                                                                                   | 89%     | 4,4'-Thiodianiline                    | 100% |  |
|                                             | o-Aminoazotoluene                                                                            | 89%     | 4,4'-Methylendi-o-toluidine           | 110% |  |
|                                             | 4-Aminoazobenzene                                                                            | 99%     | 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine                 | 110% |  |
|                                             |                                                                                              |         |                                       |      |  |





# **Silia**PrepMB<sup>™</sup> SPE cartridges for SiliCycle MiniBlock®







#### Functionalized Silica and SiliCycle MiniBlock - An Ideal Combo

- The productivity enhancement of SiliCycle MiniBlock combined with the cutting-edge technology of our functionalized silica enable chemists to design reactions that eliminate tedious work-up and purification issues.
- SiliCycle MiniBlock is compatible with the full range of SiliCycle products from synthesis through purification.



#### SiliCycle MiniBlock

The SiliCycle MiniBlock is an easy-to-use reaction block designed to run multiple synthesis in parallel and screen for optimal conditions. It is the only compact parallel synthesizer that allows synthesis via solid or solution-phase as well as filtration/purification to be carried out on the same platform.

#### SiliCycle MiniBlock Reactors

Patented reactor with built-in valve design. Available in 48, 24, 12, and 6-Position arrays for reaction vessel volumes of respectively 4 mL, 10 mL, 20 mL and 40 mL.

#### **Shaking and Washing Stations**

High performance orbital shaker with integrated basins for wash and rinse capability. Customized and configured to provide vigorous vortex mixing for 1 (*Micro Shaker*) or 2 (*Compact Shaker*) SiliCycle MiniBlocks.



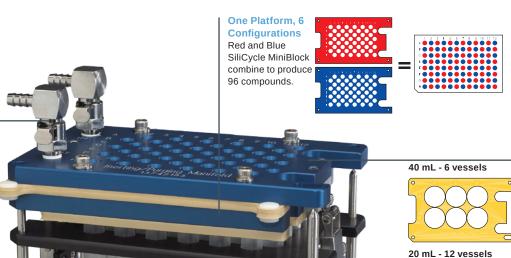
#### **Parallel Synthesis & Purification**

SiliCycle MiniBlock is ideal for parallel synthesis and post-reaction cleanup using Silia*Prep* MB prepacked SPE cartridges with either our chromatographic phases, our silica-supported reagents and catalysts, or our metal or organic scavengers. You just have to stack one SiliCycle MiniBlock onto a second SiliCycle MiniBlock to filter / purify your extracts.





#### SiliCycle MiniBlock: Multifunctional Synthesis & Purification Platform



#### Agitation and Resin Washing

Inert Conditions
Continuous inert gas flow
enables air/moisture sensitive
reactions. Easily add reagents

through the septum layer.

Customized shaker allows precision vortex mixing of reactions. Built-in washing capability allows rapid preparation of resins or washing of products while reaction blocks remain on the shaker.



With Just the Turn of a Key Collect products from SiliCycle MiniBlock cleanly and efficiently.

SILICYCLE

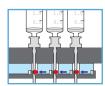
00



#### Unique Built-In Valve

MiniBlock®

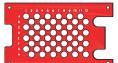
Provides rapid bottom filtration – no need to invert or disassemble the reactor. Saves time and prevents crosscontamination.



#### 10 mL - 24 vessels



4 mL - 48 vessels



4 mL - 48 vessels



#### Configure Your SiliCycle MiniBlock to Suit Your Needs

SiliCycle MiniBlock can synthesize compounds in individual vessels ranging in size from as small as 4 mL up to as large as 40 mL, all delivered into racks with microplate footprints. This flexibility provides a smooth, seamless work-flow from synthesis to screening.

#### **Development Kits**

| Silia <i>Prep</i> MB Development Kits |                                                                       |              |                            |                                                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| PN                                    | Kits                                                                  | Formats      | Qty/Box                    | Phases                                                              |  |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> ™ MB SPE Ca         | rtridges                                                              |              |                            |                                                                     |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2000-045P                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB Silica-Based<br>Chromatography Development Kit   | 4 mL/500 mg  | 8 cartridges of each phase | Silica, C18, Cyano, Diol, Diatomaceous<br>Earth                     |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2000-100S                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB, Silica-Based<br>Chromatography Development Kit  | 10 mL/1 g    | 4 cartridges of each phase | Silica, C18, Cyano, Diol, Diatomaceous<br>Earth                     |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2001-045P                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB, Silica-Based Ion<br>Exchange Development Kit    | 4 mL/500 mg  | 8 cartridges of each phase | SAX, SAX-2, WAX, SCX, SCX-2, WCX                                    |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2001-100S                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB, Silica-Based Ion<br>Exchange Development Kit    | 10 mL/1 g    | 4 cartridges of each phase | SAX, SAX-2, WAX, SCX, SCX-2, WCX                                    |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2002-045P                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB, Silica-Based Metal<br>Scavenger Development Kit | 4 mL/500 mg  | 6 cartridges of each phase | Thiol, DMT, Thiourea, Triamine, TAAcOH,<br>TAAcONa, Imidazole, DEAM |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2002-100S                      | Silia <i>Prep</i> MB, Silica-Based Metal<br>Scavenger Development Kit | 10 mL/1 g    | 3 cartridges of each phase | Thiol, DMT, Thiourea, Triamine, TAAcOH,<br>TAAcONa, Imidazole, DEAM |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2003-045G                      | Silia <i>PrepX</i> MB, Polymeric<br>Development Kit                   | 4 mL/200 mg  | 6 cartridges of each phase | HLB, DVB, SAX, WAX, SCX, WCX                                        |  |  |
| KSPMB-K2003-100P                      | Silia <i>PrepX</i> MB, Polymeric<br>Development Kit                   | 10 mL/500 mg | 3 cartridges of each phase | HLB, DVB, SAX, WAX, SCX, WCX                                        |  |  |





# SiliaPrep<sup>TM</sup> Accessories





Silia*Prep* Accessories; the #1 solution to simplify your solid-phase extractions.

- Great complement to our Silia*Prep* & Silia*PrepX* SPE Cartridges and Well Plates products.
- Wide variety of accessories available to increase your productivity therby save time and money.



#### Maximize your Productivity with SiliaPrep Accessories

SiliCycle offers various accessories for SPE Cartridges and Well Plates to simplify method development and expedite high throughput analysis.

#### SiliaPrep Adapters

Enable cartridge stacking or easy SPE cartridge connection with syringe or gas lines (for positive pressure).

AUT-0172 Silia Prep Adapter for 1, 3, 6 & 12 mL SPE (10/box)

AUT-0173 Silia Prep Adapter for 25 & 60 mL SPE (10/box)



AUT-0172

#### Silia Prep Vacuum Adapters

Fast, user friendly, and economical adapters for SPE cartridges. Only a vacuum source is needed.



AUT-0173

| A     | Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter - Flasks         |                                          |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Joint | PN Description                                    |                                          |  |  |
| 20/40 | AUT-0043 20/40 - Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter |                                          |  |  |
| 19/22 | AUT-0044                                          | 19/22 - Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter |  |  |
| 14/22 | AUT-0045 14/22 - Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter |                                          |  |  |

Note: One unit per box.

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter - Screw Thread Vials |          |                                                                          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Thread                                                | PN       | Description                                                              |  |  |
| 22/400                                                | AUT-0046 | 22/400 Vial - Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter<br>Without Vial Connector |  |  |
| 22/400                                                | AUT-0047 | 22/400 Vial - Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Adapter<br>With Vial Connector    |  |  |

Note: One unit per box.



AUT-0043



AUT-0044



AUT-0045



AUT-0046



AUT-0047



#### SiliaPrep Empty Tubes

Looking to pack your own SPE cartridges using our bulk sorbent, use our Silia*Prep* Empty Tubes with frits for this purpose.

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Empty Tubes |                                             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Formats                       | Description                                 |  |  |  |
| SIM-0007-001                  | Empty 1 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box)  |  |  |  |
| SIM-0008-003                  | Empty 3 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box)  |  |  |  |
| SIM-0002-006                  | Empty 6 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box)  |  |  |  |
| SIM-0003-012                  | Empty 12 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box) |  |  |  |
| SIM-0004-020                  | Empty 25 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box) |  |  |  |
| SIM-0006-060                  | Empty 60 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (100/box) |  |  |  |
| SIM-0009-150                  | Empty 150 mL SPE tube with 2 frits (20/box) |  |  |  |

#### SiliaPrep SPE Vacuum Manifolds

Run multiple samples simultaneously with a controlled flow rate for higher reproducibility with Silia*Prep* SPE Vacuum Manifolds. These manifolds are available in 12, 16 and 24 position configurations and allow consistent extraction and no possibility of cross-contamination from one sample to another.

The design consists in a clear glass chamber equipped with replacable individual stopcocks (also known as control valves) and solvent guide needles. The adjustable racks allow the use of a wide variety of collection vessels including 13 and 16 mm test tubes, autosampler & scintillations vials, volumetric and Erlenmeyer flasks.

Simply apply a vacuum source to elute sample through a cartridge or a disk directly to the collection vessel of choice.

#### Complete Set Includes

- · Glass chamber, vacuum gauge & bleed valve
- · Cover, gasket, male and female luer fittings
- · Individual stopcocks and needles
- Collection racks wih supporting legs, retaining clips, shelves and posts

| SiliaPrep SPE Vacuum Manifolds (complete set) |                                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Product Number</b>                         | Description                                       |  |  |  |
| AUT-0128-12                                   | 12-Position Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Vacuum Manifold |  |  |  |
| AUT-0129-24                                   | 24-Position Silia <i>Prep</i> SPE Vacuum Manifold |  |  |  |

16-Position and 10-Position manifolds also available, contact us for more information.



#### Silia Prep Vacuum Manifold Accessories

Various replacement parts are available for each Silia Prep Vacuum Manifold offered by SiliCycle.

|                                                                                     | Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Mar                 | Prep Vacuum Manifold Accessories          |                                          |                                          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| Description                                                                         | 10-Position<br>Vacuum Manifold               | 12-Position<br>Vacuum Manifold            | 16-Position<br>Vacuum Manifold           | 24-Position<br>Vacuum Manifold           |  |
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Vacuum Manifold Complete Set                                      | AUT-0130-10 (1/box)                          | AUT-0128-12 (1/box)                       | AUT-0128-16 (1/box)                      | AUT-0129-24 (1/box)                      |  |
| Glass Chamber [ Dimensions: Length x Width x Height ]                               | AUT 0182-1 (1/box)<br>[ 12" x 5.25" x 12" ]  | AUT-0182-2 (1/box)<br>[ 7" x 5.25" x 7" ] | AUT-0184 (1/box)<br>[ 12" x 5.25" x 7" ] | AUT-0185 (1/box)<br>[ 12" x 5.25" x 7" ] |  |
| Vacuum Gauge, Valve & Glass Chamber Kit                                             | AUT-0186 (1/box)                             | AUT-0187 (1/box)                          | AUT-0188 (1/box)                         | AUT-0189 (1/box)                         |  |
| Top Cover Gasket                                                                    | AUT-0190-10 (2/box)                          | AUT-0174 (2/box)                          | AUT-0175 (2/box)                         | AUT-0193 (2/box)                         |  |
| Polypropylene Stopcocks                                                             | AUT-0194 (10/box)                            | AUT-0146 (12/box)                         | AUT-0195 (16/box)                        | AUT-0147 (24/box)                        |  |
| Teflon® Stopcocks                                                                   | AUT-0149-25 (25/box) or AUT-0149-50 (50/box) |                                           |                                          |                                          |  |
| Polypropylene Needles                                                               | AUT- 0196 (10/box)                           | AUT-0154 (12/box)                         | AUT-0197 (16/box)                        | AUT-0155 (24/box)                        |  |
| Stainless Steel Needles                                                             | AUT-0198 (10/box)                            | AUT-0178 (12/box)                         | AUT-0199 (16/box)                        | AUT-0179 (24/box)                        |  |
| Teflon® Needles                                                                     | AUT-0200 (100/box)                           |                                           |                                          |                                          |  |
| Collection Racks Kit (supporting legs, retaining clips, shelves and posts included) | AUT-0201 (1/box)                             | AUT-0202 (1/box)                          | AUT-0203 (1/box)                         | AUT-0204 (1/box)                         |  |
| Plate for 13 mm Test Tubes                                                          | -                                            | AUT-0205 (1/box)                          | AUT-0206 (1/box)                         | AUT-0207 (1/box)                         |  |
| Plate for 16 mm Test Tubes                                                          | -                                            | AUT-0208 (1/box)                          | AUT-0209 (1/box)                         | AUT-0210 (1/box)                         |  |
| Plate for 19 mm Test Tubes                                                          | AUT-0211 (1/box)                             | -                                         | -                                        | -                                        |  |
| Plate for 25 mm Test Tubes                                                          | AUT-0212 (1/box)                             | -                                         | -                                        | -                                        |  |
| Plate for Autosampler Vials                                                         | -                                            | AUT-0213 (1/box)                          | -                                        | -                                        |  |
| Plate for Volumetric Flasks                                                         |                                              | AUT-0214 (1/box)                          | -                                        | -                                        |  |

#### Silia Prep Waste Containers

Disposable solvent resistant polypropylene containers are available for the 12 port manifolds. These waste containers greatly simplify sample preparation, solvent disposal and clean-up. Depending on the nature of the solvent used, the waste container can be reused many times prior to discarding.

#### Silia Prep Drying Manifold Covers

Silia*Prep* Drying Manifold Covers can be used to concentrate samples with a flow of air or gaz *(nitrogen)*. These covers are available for the 12, 16 and 24 port vacuum manifolds.

| SiliaPrep Drying Manifold Covers (1/box) |                                                     |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Product Number Description               |                                                     |  |  |  |
| AUT-0215-12                              | 12-Position Silia <i>Prep</i> Drying Manifold Cover |  |  |  |
| AUT-0215-16                              | 16-Position Silia <i>Prep</i> Drying Manifold Cover |  |  |  |
| AUT-0215-24                              | 24-Position Silia <i>Prep</i> Drying Manifold Cover |  |  |  |





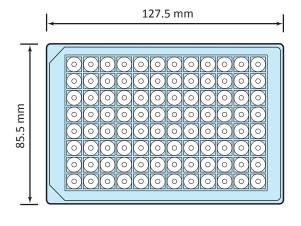


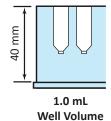
#### Silia Prep 96-Well Collection Plates

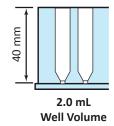
SiliCycle offers Silia*Prep* 96-Well Collection Plates made from polypropylene with extremely low extractable levels. These collection plates are available with square deep shape in both 1.0 mL and 2.0 mL well volume and with round bottom in 1 mL only. Cap mats are available for all these collection plates.

| Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Well Collection Plates |                                                                                   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Product Number</b>                       | Description                                                                       |  |  |
| 96W-0009                                    | Silia <i>Prep</i> 96 Well Collection Plate Square<br>Bottom, 2 mL <i>(50/box)</i> |  |  |
| 96W-0010                                    | Silia <i>Prep</i> 96 Well Collection Plate Square<br>Bottom, 1 mL <i>(50/box)</i> |  |  |
| 96W-0011                                    | Silia <i>Prep</i> 96 Well Collection Plate Round<br>Bottom, 1 mL (50/box)         |  |  |

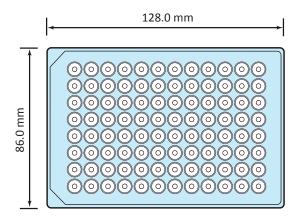
#### 96-Well Collection Plates Square Shape

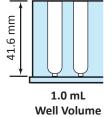






#### 96-Well Collection Plates Round Shape





#### Silia Prep Disposable Reservoir Trays for 96-Well Plates

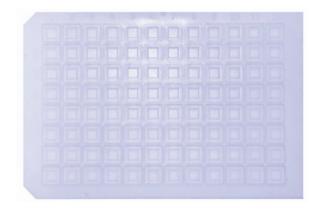
SiliCycle offers Silia*Prep* Disposable Reservoir Trays to collect waste solvents used during activation, loading and washing steps. These disposable trays are made in PVC and are compatible with all manifolds used with well plates.

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Disposable Reservoir Trays |                                                       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Product Number</b>                        | Description                                           |  |  |  |
| 96M-0012                                     | Silia <i>Prep</i> Disposable Reservoir Trays (25/box) |  |  |  |



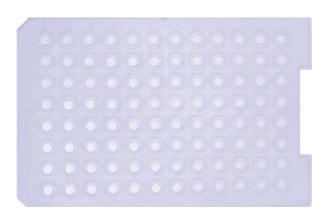
#### Silia Prep 96-Well Plate Cap Mats

SiliCycle offers Silia*Prep* 96-Well Plate Cap Mats compatible with most 96-Well Plate available on the market. These cap mats are made from a premium silicone quality with a PTFE coating for ultra low bleed. Slit and 384 well plate cap mats are available under request.





Silia*Prep* 96 Well Plate Square Silicone/PTFE Cap Mats





Silia*Prep* 96 Well Plate Round Silicone/PTFE Cap Mats

#### Silia Prep 96-Well Plate Cap Mats Ordering Information

| Y.         | Ordering Information |               |                                                                                                       |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Well Shape | Quantity per box     | Description   |                                                                                                       |  |  |
| _          | 5 / box              | 96M-0001S     |                                                                                                       |  |  |
|            | 25 / box             | 96M-0001S-25  | SiliaPrep 96-Well Plate Square Silicone/PTFE Cap Mats (use with 96W-0009 & 96W-0010 collection plate) |  |  |
| Square     | 50 / box             | 96M-0001S-50  |                                                                                                       |  |  |
|            | 100 / box            | 96M-0001S-100 |                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Round      | 5 / box              | 96M-0001R     |                                                                                                       |  |  |
|            | 25 / box             | 96M-0001R-25  | Silia <i>Prep</i> 96-Well Plate Round Silicone/PTFE Cap Mats                                          |  |  |
|            | 50 / box             | 96M-0001R-50  | (use with 96W-0011 collection plate)                                                                  |  |  |
|            | 100 / box            | 96M-0001R-100 |                                                                                                       |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Contact us if you are looking for a cap mat not listed inside this table.



#### Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridges

SiliCycle offers Silia*Prep* Phase Separator Cartridges to separate the aqueous phase from chlorinated solvents under gravity. These ready-to-use cartridges are fitted with a proprietary hydrophobic frit and are a great alternative to liquid-liquid extraction, the most popular technique to do this separation. However, this last method is time consuming, requires the use of a glass funnel which needs to be washed between each separate extraction and is not suitable for multiple extractions. Silia*Prep* Phase Separator Cartridges solve these drawbacks and offer many advantages.

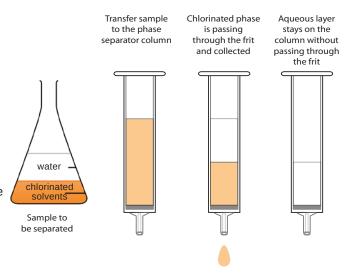
Why choose Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridges

- · Ease of use
- · Efficient and cost saving
- · Comply with green chemistry philosophy
- · Compatible with automated systems

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Phase Separator Cartridges |                                                             |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Product Number</b>                        | Description                                                 |  |  |
| PS-012                                       | Silia <i>Prep</i> Phase Separator Cartridge 12 mL (100/box) |  |  |
| PS-060                                       | Silia <i>Prep</i> Phase Separator Cartridge 60 mL (50/box)  |  |  |
| PS-150                                       | Silia <i>Prep</i> Phase Separator Cartridge 150 mL (25/box) |  |  |

#### **Typical Experimental Procedure**

- Select the appropriate size of Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridge to hold the entire sample volume (both aqueous and chlorinated phases).
- Connect the Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridge on a vacuum manifold. Ensure the collection vessel volume is large enough to entirely recover the organic layer. (Note: Do not connect the manifold to a vacuum source.)
- 3. Transfer the sample mixture to be separated on top of the Silia*Prep* Phase Separator Cartridge.
- After a few seconds (under gravity), the water immiscible chlorinated solvent will start to pass through the frit and can be collected in the suitable vial already placed inside the manifold.
- The proprietary frit used in the Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridge allows the aqueous layer to be left on the column for at least 48 hours without passing through the frit.



Silia Prep Phase Separator Typical Experimental Procedure

#### **Important Advices**

- Process under gravity only Do not apply vacuum or positive pressure
   The Silia Prep Phase Separator Cartridges are designed to be used under gravity only. The use of vacuum or positive pressure source can yield to a loss in the separation efficiency.
- Biphasic or two phase system required

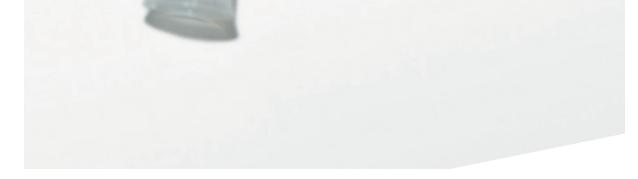
  The sample to be separated needs to contain water and a water immiscible solvent with greater density than water to form the lower layer. Most common solvents are dichloromethane, chloroform and other chlorinated solvents.

to form the lower layer. Most common solvents are dichloromethane, chloroform and other chlorinated solvents. Furthermore, try to minimize the presence of water miscible solvent (i.e. methanol, ethanol or acetone) which can cause problem in obtaining a real biphasic system and consequently, the phase separator may not work effectively.

<sup>\*</sup>To obtain a more efficient compound partition between aqueous and organic layers, a liquid-liquid extraction can be done prior to use the phase separator column.



## SiliaPrep<sup>™</sup> Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges





#### Silia*Prep*<sup>™</sup> Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges



Using Silia*Prep* Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges guarantees the following benefits:

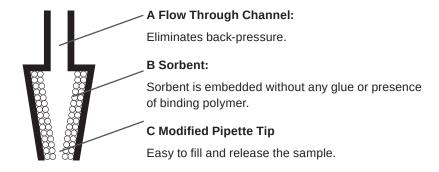
- Simple, fast analyte retention & elution with minimal loss.
- Sorbents are directly embedded into inner cartridge wall for reduced risk of contamination.
- · Exceptional binding capacity.
- No back-pressure.



#### SiliaPrep Tips for Micro Sample Preparation

Silia*Prep* Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges are designed for micro-purification and micro-extraction of femtomole *(fmol)* to picomole *(pmol)* quantities of analytes prior to the analysis by chromatographic techniques and/or mass spectrometry. The constant improvement of these techniques of analysis has allowed scientists to decrease the limit of quantification of several applications. This lower limit has pushed SPE manufacturers to design new SPE cartridges accepting small volumes of analytes.

These Tips are specially designed to achieve extraction and purification of small molecules, peptides, phosphopeptides and proteins. Silia Prep Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges are available in 3 different cartridge formats based on the binding capacity of each embedded sorbent. They are packed with our Silia Bond functionalized silica gels and specialty phases to cover the broadest spectrum of applications requiring small volume of analytes. The Silia Bond phases are embedded directly in the inner surface of the tip to provide consistent flow rates. Finally, no glue is used during packing procedures in order to prevent any contamination of the analyte.





# SiliaPrep" Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges

#### Silia Prep Tips General Experimental Procedure

The following lines present the general experimental procedure for the purification and enrichment of small molecules, peptides and proteins using Silia*Prep* Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges.

#### Conditionning Step:

Attach the Silia*Prep* Tips to a micropipette and aspirate/expel the elution solution 5 times and the binding solution 3 times.

#### A) Loading Step:

Aspirate/expel the sample 20 to 50 times to allow the compounds to adsorb onto the sorbent.

#### B) Washing Step:

Aspirate/expel the binding 10 times solution and discard the expelled solution each time.

#### C) Elution Step:

Aspirate/expel 10 times the elution solution and collect the expelled solution in a suitable clean tube. Repeat with a fresh portion of elution solution if you want to be sure to collect all of the adsorbed compounds.

(Note: repeat 3-5 times for the carbon black sorbent.)

#### **Binding Solution:**

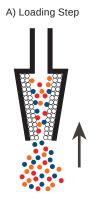
0.1% formic acid or 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA).

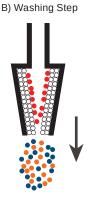
#### **Elution Solution:**

0.1% formic acid or 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) plus  $\pm 60\%$  of acetonitrile, propanol or methanol depending on the compound polarity.

| Ya.             | Silia <i>Prep</i> Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges Specifications |     |                     |                   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Tip Volume (μL) | Sample Volume (μL) Binding Capacity (μg)                   |     | Sorbent Weight (μg) | Product<br>Number |  |  |
| 1 - 10          | 0.5 - 10                                                   | 1   | 30                  | SPET-xxx-T1       |  |  |
| 10 - 200        | 2 - 25                                                     | 2.5 | 75                  | SPET-xxx-T2       |  |  |
| 10 - 200        | 5 - 50                                                     | 15  | 400                 | SPET-xxx-T3       |  |  |

Silia Prep Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges are sold in box of 96.







#### Silia Prep Tips Sorbent Selection Guide

| Silia <i>Prep</i> Tips Sorbent Selection Guide |                   |                       |                                                                                                              |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Molecule                                       | Application       | Analyte               | Sorbent                                                                                                      |  |  |
|                                                | Desalting         | All                   | C18; Carbon Black                                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                | Protein removal   | All                   | C18; Hilic                                                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                | Metal Scavenging  | All                   | Cysteine; DMT; Imidazole; PSA; TAAcOH; TAAcONa; Thiol; Thiourea; Triamine                                    |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Hydrophobic           | C18; HLB; DVB; Carbon Black; Hilic                                                                           |  |  |
| Small<br>Molecules                             |                   | Hydrophilic           | Silica; Cyano; Carbon Black; Hilic                                                                           |  |  |
|                                                | Enrichment        | Neutral               | C18; HLB; DVB; Carbon Black; Hilic; Cyano                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                | Enrichment        | Cationic              | SCX; WCX; XSCX; XWCX                                                                                         |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Anionic               | SAX; NH <sub>2</sub> ; XSAX; XWAX                                                                            |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Fluorinated Compounds | Fluoro                                                                                                       |  |  |
|                                                | Desalting         | All                   | C4; C8; C18; Carbon Black; Hilic                                                                             |  |  |
|                                                | SDS removal       | All                   | SDS Removal                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Peptides                                       | Enrichment        | Glycopeptide          | Carbon Black; Hilic; TiO <sub>2</sub>                                                                        |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Phosphopeptide        | TiO <sub>2</sub> ; ZrO <sub>2</sub> ; TiO <sub>2</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> ; SAX; NH <sub>2</sub> ; XSAX; XWAX |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Other peptide         | SAX; NH <sub>2</sub> ; XSAX; XWAX; SCX; WCX; XSCX; XWCX                                                      |  |  |
|                                                | SDS removal       | All                   | SDS Removal                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Proteins                                       | Tryptic digestion | All                   | Trypsin                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Proteins                                       | Enrichment        | Phosphoprotein        | TiO <sub>2</sub> ; ZrO <sub>2</sub> ; TiO <sub>2</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> ; SAX; NH <sub>2</sub> ; XSAX; XWAX |  |  |
|                                                | Ennomment         | Other protein         | SAX; NH <sub>2</sub> ; XSAX; XWAX; SCX; WCX; XSCX; XWCX                                                      |  |  |
|                                                | Desalting         | All                   | Carbon Black                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Oligo-saccharides                              |                   | Sulfated glycan       | SAX; XSAX                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Oligo-saccitatides                             | Enrichment        | Sialo-glycan          | SAX; XSAX                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                |                   | Other oligosaccharide | Carbon Black; Hilic; TiO <sub>2</sub>                                                                        |  |  |

For bigger volumes, we also offer Silia*Prep* XL Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges.

| Silia <i>Prep</i> XL Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges Specifications |                                                                             |      |    |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|---------------|--|--|
| Tip Volume (μL)                                               | Sample Volume (μL) Binding Capacity (μg) Sorbent Weight (mg) Product Number |      |    |               |  |  |
| 1 - 10                                                        | 1 - 10                                                                      | 400  | 4  | SPETXL-xxx-T1 |  |  |
| 10 - 200                                                      | 2 - 25                                                                      | 1000 | 10 | SPETXL-xxx-T2 |  |  |
| 100 - 1000                                                    | 20 - 1000                                                                   | 5000 | 50 | SPETXL-xxx-T3 |  |  |

Silia Prep XL Tips Micro-SPE Cartridges T1 and T2 are sold by box of 96, T3 by box of 20.



#### Silia Prep Tips Sorbent Descriptions

| The same of the sa | Silia <i>Prep</i> Tips Sorbent Descriptions and C                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ordering Information | n                                                                                                                                                     |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Silia <i>Prep</i> Tips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | Product Number                                                                                                                                        |               |
| Sorbent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 μL/30 μg          | 200 μL/75 μg                                                                                                                                          | 200 μL/400 μg |
| C18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Highest hydrophobic character sorbent.  Mainly used for small peptides and small molecules purification, enrichment or desalting analysis.                                                                                                    | SPET-C18-T1          | SPET-C18-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-C18-T3   |
| C8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mid-level hydrophobic sorbent. Mainly used for sample treatment of proteins and peptides requiring a lower hydrophobic capacity.                                                                                                              | SPET-C8-T1           | SPET-C8-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-C8-T3    |
| C4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lowest hydrophobic character sorbent. Mainly used for protein purification, enrichment or desalting analysis.                                                                                                                                 | SPET-C4-T1           | SPET-C4-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-C4-T3    |
| HLB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Polymeric sorbent with an hydrophilic-lipophilic balance. Mainly used for hydrophobic and neutral molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                       | SPET-HLB-T1          | SPET-HLB-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-HLB-T3   |
| DVB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Higly hydrophobic polymeric sorbent. Mainly used for hydrophobic and neutral molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                                            | SPET-DVB-T1          | SPET-DVB-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-DVB-T3   |
| Carbon Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hydrophilic and hydrophobic character.  Mainly used for purification of oligosaccharides and other macromolecules containing sugar functions.                                                                                                 | SPET-CB-T1           | SPET-CB-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-CB-T3    |
| Hilic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Moderatly polar sorbent.  Mainly used for proteins removal, peptides desalting and small molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                                | SPET-HI-T1           | SPET-HI-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-HI-T3    |
| Cyano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Both polar and hydrophobic character. Mainly used for hydrophilic and neutral molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                                           | SPET-CN-T1           | SPET-CN-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-CN-T3    |
| Silica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Most polar sorbent. Mainly used for hydrophilic molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                                                                         | SPET-SI-T1           | SPET-SI-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-SI-T3    |
| SAX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Strong anion exchanger sorbent.<br>Mainly used for weak acids enrichment.                                                                                                                                                                     | SPET-SAX-T1          | SPET-SAX-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-SAX-T3   |
| NH <sub>2</sub> (WAX)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Weak anion exchanger sorbent.  Mainly used for strong acids enrichment (phosphopeptides and phosphoproteins).                                                                                                                                 | SPET-NH2-T1          | SPET-NH2-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-NH2-T3   |
| SCX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Strong cation exchanger sorbent. Mainly used for weak bases enrichment.                                                                                                                                                                       | SPET-SCX-T1          | SPET-SCX-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-SCX-T3   |
| WCX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Weak cation exchanger sorbent. Mainly used for strong bases enrichment.                                                                                                                                                                       | SPET-WCX-T1          | SPET-WCX-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-WCX-T3   |
| SAX<br>Polymeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Polymeric sorbent functionalized by a strong anion exchanger.  Mainly used for weak acids enrichment.                                                                                                                                         | SPET-XSAX-T1         | SPET-XSAX-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-XSAX-T3  |
| WAX<br>Polymeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Polymeric sorbent functionalized by a weak anion exchanger.  Mainly used for strong acids enrichment (phosphopeptides and phosphoproteins).                                                                                                   | SPET-XWAX-T1         | SPET-XWAX-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-XWAX-T3  |
| SCX Polymeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Polymeric sorbent functionalized by a strong cation exchanger.  Mainly used for weak bases enrichment.                                                                                                                                        | SPET-XSCX-T1         | SPET-XSCX-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-XSCX-T3  |
| WCX Polymeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Polymeric sorbent functionalized by a weak cation exchanger.<br>Mainly used for strong bases enrichment.                                                                                                                                      | SPET-XWCX-T1         | SPET-XWCX-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-XWCX-T3  |
| TiO <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | High selectivity for multiple phosphorylated peptides. Mainly used for phosphopeptide enrichment.                                                                                                                                             | SPET-TI-T1           | SPET-TI-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-TI-T3    |
| ZrO <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | High selectivity for mono-phosphorylated peptides. Mainly used for phosphopeptide enrichment.                                                                                                                                                 | SPET-ZR-T1           | SPET-ZR-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-ZR-T3    |
| TiO <sub>2</sub> / ZrO <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Excellent alternative for the enrichment of a broad spectrum of phosphopeptides (litterature suggests only 30% overlap in phosphopeptides isolated by TiO <sub>2</sub> versus ZrO <sub>2</sub> ).                                             | SPET-TIZR-T1         | SPET-TIZR-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-TIZR-T3  |
| SDS Removal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Used to remove SDS from peptides and proteins.                                                                                                                                                                                                | SPET-SDS-T1          | SPET-SDS-T2                                                                                                                                           | SPET-SDS-T3   |
| Trypsin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Used to cleave proteins and peptides at the C-terminal side, with minimal protease contaminants.                                                                                                                                              | SPET-TRYP-T1         | SPET-TRYP-T2                                                                                                                                          | SPET-TRYP-T3  |
| Fluoro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fluorinated sorbent. Mainly used for fluorine containing molecules enrichment.                                                                                                                                                                | SPET-FL-T1           | SPET-FL-T2                                                                                                                                            | SPET-FL-T3    |
| Metal<br>Scavengers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mainly used to lower the residual metal concentration of various metal complexes ( <i>Pd, Pt, Rh, Ru, Ni, Sn, etc</i> ). Choice of 9 metal scavenging sorbents: Cysteine, DMT, Imidazole, PSA, TAAcOH, TAAcONa, Thiol, Thiourea and Triamine. | SPET-PSA-II          | SPET-CYS-T2<br>SPET-DMT-T2<br>SPET-IMIDAZ-T2<br>SPET-PSA-T2<br>SPET-TAACOH-T2<br>SPET-THIOL-T2<br>SPET-THIOU-T2<br>SPET-THIOUREA-T2<br>SPET-TRINH2-T2 | SPET-THIOL-T3 |

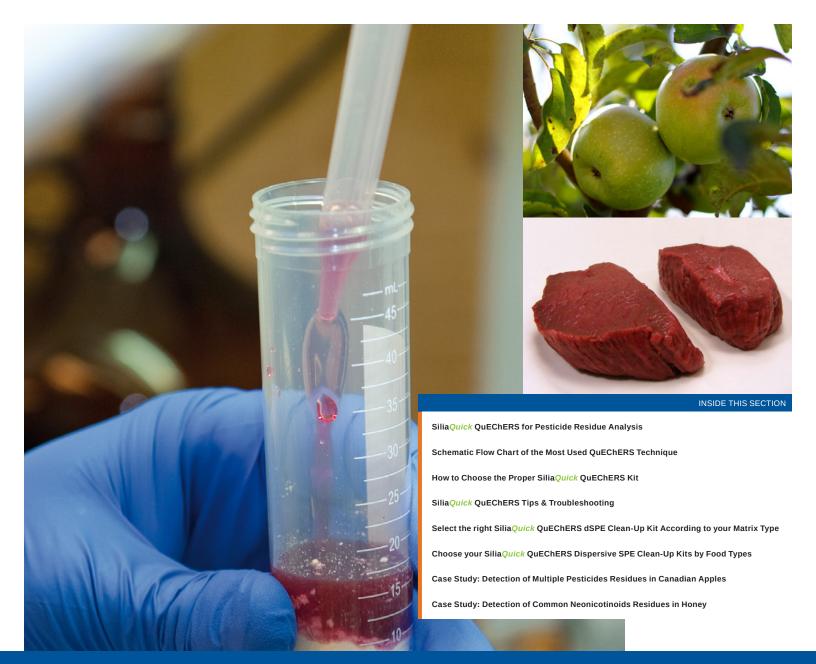
### Silia*Prep*<sup>™</sup> Tips Micro-SPE Application





| Micro-Extraction of Dextromethorphan from Plasma |                                                                                                                        |           |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| CARTRIDGE                                        | Silia <i>PrepX</i> Tips C18 10 μL/30 μg<br>Part Number: SPET-C18-T1                                                    |           |  |  |
| SAMPLE PRETREATMENT                              | 8 $\mu L$ of plasma sample was mixed with 2 $\mu L$ of internal standard (Dextromethorphan-d3 at 10 ng/mL in Methanol) |           |  |  |
| CONDITIONNING STEP                               | 8 μL of Methanol (10 aspira                                                                                            | te/expel) |  |  |
| EQUILIBRATION STEP                               | 8 μL of water (10 aspirate/e                                                                                           | xpel)     |  |  |
| LOADING STEP                                     | Plasma sample (30 aspirate/expel)                                                                                      |           |  |  |
| WASHING STEP                                     | $8~\mu L$ of water (10 aspirate/expel) then 8 $\mu L$ of 25% Methanol in water (10 aspirate/expel)                     |           |  |  |
| ELUTION STEP                                     | 8 μL of Acetonitrile (30 aspirate/expel)                                                                               |           |  |  |
| FURTHER TREATMENT                                | Quantification by LDTD-MS/MS*                                                                                          |           |  |  |
| RECOVERY                                         | Recovery (at 10 ng/mL)                                                                                                 |           |  |  |
|                                                  | Dextromethorphan                                                                                                       | 86%       |  |  |
|                                                  | Dextromethorphan d-3                                                                                                   | 80%       |  |  |
| (* Collaboration with Ph                         | ytronix)                                                                                                               |           |  |  |





## SiliaQuick<sup>TM</sup> QuECHERS





#### SiliaQuick™ QuEChERS







Using SiliaQuick QuEChERS ensures the following benefits:

- · Clean extracts from pure products.
- · High recovery and lot-to-lot reproducibility.
- Great variety of QuEChERS to cover full spectrum of food applications.
- · Reduction of analysis cost.



#### Silia Quick QuEChERS for Pesticide Residue Analysis

The QuEChERS technique was developed in 2003 by USDA scientists to simplify and accelerate the analysis of pesticides in various fruit and vegetable samples. The name QuEChERS is formed by an acronym of the properties that are observed with this technique: **Quick**, **Easy**, **Cheap**, **Effective**, **Rugged** and **S**afe.

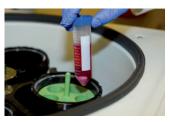
The QuEChERS method has gained in popularity to become the most valuable alternative for determination of traces of analytes in a high throughput environment. Presently, scientists have expanded the use of this method to the analysis of a vast array of pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, antibiotics, drugs, and any other compounds present in all food, beverage, animal and human matrices.

The QuEChERS technique can be summarized as a three-step methodology, starting with a **Liquid Extraction**, followed by a **dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction** clean-up, and completed by a **LC or GC Analysis**:

- 1) First step is to carry out the extraction of compounds of interest from your food or beverage matrix through a solvent (mainly *acetonitrile*).
- 2) The dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction clean-up is designed to remove specific undesired compounds such as sugars, lipids, organic acids, proteins, pigments and excess water from the solution.
- 3) Final analysis step consists in a simple injection into a LC or GC coupled with MS or MS/MS instrument to quantify the analyte concentration.

Step 1
Liquid Extraction

Extract pesticides or analytes of interest into an organic layer relying on the perfect combination of salts and acetonitrile.



#### Step 2 dispersive SPE Clean-Up

Subject organic layer from 1<sup>st</sup> step to further clean-up and selectively remove unwanted interferences such as lipids and pigments.



#### Step 3 LC or GC Analysis

Analyze your clean from last step and ready for GC or HPLC with MS/MS, or your selective detector.





#### Silia Quick QuEChERS for Food Sample Treatments

SiliaQuick QuEChERS are designed to ensure ultimate performance in pesticide analysis.

Quick: Pre-packed liquid extraction kits and dispersive solid-phase extraction clean-up kits contain

the right amount of salts and/or sorbents to suit the specific food matrices, hence eliminating the sample

preparation measurement step.

*Easy:* Preweighed & ready-to-use tubes or packets for only 3 straightforward steps.

Cheap: No specialized equipment or glassware is required to achieve the pesticide residue analysis.

Effective: General procedure for all food and beverage matrices allowing a significant reduction of the analysis

cost.

Rugged: Useful for the treatment of complex food matrices such as fish, meat or nuts without the requirement of

additional treatments.

**Safe:** Limited time of contact with dangerous compounds and solvents.

Traditional Liquid & Solid Extractions for Sample Preparation involve a number of issues that QuEChERS cam sort out:

#### Liquid-Phase Extractions are:

- Labor intensive
- Necessitate large volumes of organic solvents, including halogenated solvents
- Difficult to automate
- Emulsion prone
- · Not specific to a given analyte

#### **Solid-Phase Extractions are:**

- Complex and difficult to master
- Necessitate large volumes of organic solvents, including halogenated solvents
- Lengthy to develop: necessitate time & efforts in method development
- Offer too many possibilities to choose from
- Ineffective toward many analytes

#### Advantages of QuEChERS over Traditional Sample Preparation

| Advantages of QuEChERS Over Traditional Sample Preparation |                                                                                   |            |                                       |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                                            | Traditional SPE                                                                   | QuEChERS   | QuEChERS Benefits                     |  |  |
| Estimated time to process 6 samples                        | 120 minutes                                                                       | 20 minutes | About 6 times faster                  |  |  |
| Solvent used per sample                                    | 90 mL                                                                             | 10 - 15 mL | About 6 - 9 times less solvent needed |  |  |
| Chlorinated waste                                          | 30 mL                                                                             | None       | Safer, greener, less costly           |  |  |
| Gassware and specialized equipment                         | Clean separatory funnels,<br>waterbath, round bottom flasks,<br>rotary evaporator | Centrifuge | No additional supplies needed         |  |  |

Remember, QuEChERS is the only sample preparation technique in line with green chemistry principles and it is highly effective.

#### Extraction and Dispersive Reagents

The following table presents each extraction and dispersive reagent and their specific functions in the QuEChERS technique.

| Extraction and Dispersive Reagents                      |                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Extraction Reagents</b>                              | Specific Function                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate (MgSO <sub>4</sub> )        | Facilitates solvent partitioning.                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Acetic Acid                                             | Used for pH adjustment.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Acetonitrile                                            | Solvent providing the best characteristics for extracting a wide variety of pesticides. Amenable for both LC and GC analysis.                                        |  |  |  |
| Buffers                                                 | Maintain optimal pH and prevent pH degradation of sensitive analytes.                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Sodium Chloride (NaCl)                                  | Limits the amount of polar interferences.                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Dispersive Reagents                                     | Specific Function                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> Diamine<br>(Primary Secondary Amine) | Removes sugars, fatty acids, organic acids, lipids, and some pigments. Sterols and additional lipids can also be removed in combination with Silia <i>Quick</i> C18. |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> Amine                                | Removes sugars and fatty acids as well as the Silia <i>Quick</i> Diamine but is less likely to catalyze degradation of base sensitive analytes.                      |  |  |  |
| SiliaQuick C18                                          | Removes long chain, non-polar compounds, and sterols.                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| Graphitized Carbon Black                                | Removes pigments, polyphenols, and other polar compounds.                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
| Anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate (MgSO₄)                     | Removes residual water from the organic phase.                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |



#### Schematic Flow Chart of the Most Used QuEChERS Technique

#### **AOAC Buffered** Original QuEChERS **European Buffered AOAC 2007.01** 2003 EN 15662 add 15 g of comminuted sample Step 1: Liquid Extraction Add internal standard and shake well. 1 g of NaCl, 1 g of Na,Citrate-2H<sub>2</sub>O & 0.5 g of Na<sub>2</sub>HCitr-1.5 H<sub>2</sub>O. Centrifuge the mixture Shake vigorously for 1 min Shake vigorously for 1 min for 5 min at 5,000 rpm. & centrifuge the mixture & centrifuge the mixture for 1 min at > 1,500 rpm. for 5 min at 3,000 rpm. Step 2: dispersive & 25 mg of Silia Quick Diamine (PSA) & 50 mg of Silia Quick Diamine (PSA) & 25 mg of SiliaQuick Diamine (PSA) SPE Clean-up (add SiliaQuick C18 & Carbon Black Shake for 0.5 min & Shake for 0.5 min & Shake for 0.5 min & centrifuge the mixture centrifuge the mixture centrifuge the mixture for 5 min at 3,000 rpm. for 1 min at > 1,500 rpm. for 5 min at 3,000 rpm. or GC Analysis Add 6.7 mM of formic acid for LC-MS or preserve with toluene for GC-MS & add triphenyl phosphate surrogate. Add 5% of formic acid in acetonitrile & analyze by LC-MS or GC-MS.

Note: Please note that these procedures are a convenient starting point for method development but are only meant to orient. Further optimization depending on the analyte of interest may be required to tailor the method to your application needs and maximize your LC-MS or GC-MS analysis.

MgSO<sub>4</sub>: Anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate NaCI: Sodium Chloride

Step 3: LC

Na<sub>3</sub>Citrate•2H<sub>2</sub>O: Trisodium Citrate Dihydrate

 $Na_2^*HCitr extbf{-}1.5H_2^*O$ : Disodium Hydrogencitrate Sesquihydrate

PSA: Primary Secondary Amine - SiliaQuick Diamine

GCB: Graphitized Carbon Black

C18: C18 Fonctionnalized Silica - SiliaQuick C18

#### How to Choose the Proper Silia Quick QuEChERS Kit

#### Step 1: For Liquid Extraction

Extract the pesticides or analytes of interest into an organic layer by relying on the perfect combination of salts and organic solvents (usually acetonitrile).

The table below presents the Silia *Quick* QuEChERS Liquid Extraction kits specially pre-packed with anhydrous salts and/or sorbents to suit the QuEChERS technique of your choice.

#### Selection Criteria:

- For base or heat-sensitive analytes, use buffered method.
- · With doubt, use buffered method.



| Original Mathod                                                    | Buffered Methods                                                      |                                                                       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Original Method                                                    | AOAC 2007.01 Method                                                   | EN 15662 Method                                                       |  |
| 10 g Sample                                                        | 15 g Sample                                                           | 10 g Sample                                                           |  |
| 4 g MgSO <sub>4</sub> ; 1.5 g NaCl                                 | 6 g MgSO <sub>4</sub> ; 1.5 g NaOAc                                   | 4 g MgSO <sub>4</sub> ; 1 g NaCl; 1 g SCTD; 0.5 g SCDS                |  |
| PN: QE-0001-100P (packets only) PN: QE-0001-100K (packets & tubes) | PN: QE-0002-100P (packets only)<br>PN: QE-0002-100K (packets & tubes) | PN: QE-0003-100P (packets only)<br>PN: QE-0003-100K (packets & tubes) |  |

MgSO<sub>4</sub> = Anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate , NaCl = Sodium Chloride, NaOAc = Sodium Acetate, GCB = Graphitized Carbon Black, SCTD=Sodium Citrate Dibasic Sesquihydrate, SCDS=Sodium Citrate Tribasic Dihydrate





#### Step 2: For dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction Clean-Up

An aliquot of the organic layer from the 1<sup>st</sup> step is subjected to further clean-up. This step helps selectively remove unwanted interferences such as lipids and pigments but NOT your analytes of interest!

The following table presents the 4 types of Silia *Quick* QuEChERS dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction clean-up kits to match your food matrices.

dSPE kits contain pre-weighed sorbents/salts inside 2 mL or 15 mL centrifuge tubes. We recommend using 2 mL dispersive tubes for an extract volume of 1 mL and 15 mL dispersive tubes for extract volumes higher than 3 mL.

#### Selection Criteria:

- · Aliquot size is specified by the method.
- Kits are created for these specific amounts.
- · 4 easy-to-choose typed of food matrices.
- Colour-coded caps that match matrix category for reduced error.
- Two methods depending on molecules to be removed.



Check pH and adjust to pH 5 - 5.5
Add internal standards aliquot
SHAKE AND CENTRIFUGE



| Cap Color<br>for 2 mL tubes | Matrix                                                       | 2 mL tubes for small extract volumes AOAC 2007.01 EN 15662                     |                                                                       | 15 mL tubes for large extract volumes<br>AOAC 2007.01 EN 15662                         |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clear                       | General matrices  • Apples  • Bananas  • Broccoli •          | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>50 mg PSA<br>PN: QD-1000-2T                        | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>25 mg PSA<br>PN: QD-1001-2T               | 1200 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>400 mg PSA<br>PN: QD-2000-15T                             | 900 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>150 mg PSA<br>PN: QD-2001-15T               |
| Pink                        | Pigmented matrices  • Lettuces  • Peppers  • Strawberries  • | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>50 mg PSA<br>50 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-1002-2T           | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>25 mg PSA<br>2.5 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-1003-2T | 1200 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>400 mg PSA<br>400 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-2002-15T               | 900 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>150 mg PSA<br>15 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-2003-15T  |
| Green                       | Highly pigmented matrices  • Urine  • Avocados  • Coffee  •  | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>50 mg PSA<br>50 mg GCB<br>50 C18<br>PN: QD-1004-2T | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>25 mg PSA<br>7.5 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-1005-2T | 1200 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>400 mg PSA<br>400 mg GCB<br>400 mg C18<br>PN: QD-2004-15T | 900 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>150 mg PSA<br>45 mg GCB<br>PN: QD-2005-15T  |
| Blue                        | Fatty and waxed matrices  • Milk • Shrimps • Blood • Liver • | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>50 mg PSA<br>50 mg C18<br>PN: QD-1006-2T           | 150 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>25 mg PSA<br>25 mg C18<br>PN: QD-1007-2T  | 1200 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>400 mg PSA<br>400 mg C18<br>PN: QD-2006-15T               | 900 mg MgSO <sub>4</sub><br>150 mg PSA<br>150 mg C18<br>PN: QD-2007-15T |

 $\textbf{MgSO}_{4} = \text{anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate}, \textbf{PSA} = \text{Silia} \\ \textit{Quick} \text{ Primary Secondary Diamine}, \textbf{GCB} = \text{Graphitized Carbon Black}, \textbf{C18} = \text{Silia} \\ \textit{Quick} \text{ C18} = \text$ 

#### Step 3: For dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction Clean-Up

The extract, containing the analyte(s) is ready to be analysed by GC or HPLC with MS, MS/MS or your selective detector.

#### Selection Criteria:

- Consider your application (analyte MW, solubility).
- · Consider the stationary phase (column chemistry, separation mode, particle size, retention capacity).
- Column dimensions (internal diameter, length).



SiliaChrom dt C18

SiliaChrom XDB C18

SiliaChrom SCX

Universal C18 for most popular applications (highest purity silica gel)

Ideal for barbiturates, fat-soluble vitamins, fatty acids, steroids

Ideal for charged analytes

Check pages 112 - 165 of our Analytical Catalog, visit our website or contact us for more information





#### Bulk Sorbents Available for Your Own Recipe Creation

| SiliCycle Bulk Sorbents for QuEChERS                                          |                                                 |                |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Description                                                                   | Available Quantities                            | Product Number |  |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> ™ C18                                                      | 1 g<br>5 g                                      | AUT-1313       |  |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> ™ Anhydrous Magnesium Sulfate ( <i>MgSO</i> <sub>4</sub> ) | 10 g<br>25 g<br>50 g                            | AUT-0310       |  |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> ™ Primary Secondary Amine ( <i>PSA</i> )                   | 100 g<br>250 g<br>500 g                         | AUT-0312       |  |  |  |  |
| Silia <i>Quick</i> ™ Amine                                                    | 1 kg<br>5 kg<br>10 kg                           | AUT-0412       |  |  |  |  |
| SiliaQuick™ Graphitized Carbon Black (GCB)                                    | 25 kg up to multi-ton<br>Contact us for details | AUT-0311       |  |  |  |  |

#### New to QuEChERS Technology? We Have Starter Kits to Introduce This New Technique:

|             | SiliQuick QuEChERS Starter Kits                                                          |                           |           |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| PN          | Product Name                                                                             | Tube Volume ( <i>mL</i> ) | Qty/box   |
| QD-2001-15K | SiliaQuick™ Extraction + dSPE Clean-up Kit for EN 15662 (QE-0003-100K + QD-2001-15T)     | 50 + 15                   | 50 + 50   |
| QD-1004-2K  | SiliaQuick™ Extraction + dSPE Clean-up Kit for AOAC 2007.01 (QE-0002-100K + QD-1004-2T)  | 50 + 2                    | 100 + 100 |
| QD-2004-15K | SiliaQuick™ Extraction + dSPE Clean-up Kit for AOAC 2007.01 (QE-0002-100K + QD-2004-15T) | 50 + 15                   | 50 + 50   |
| QD-1007-2K  | SiliaQuick™ Extraction + dSPE Clean-up Kit for EN 15662 (QE-0003-100K + QD-1007-2T)      | 50 + 2                    | 100 + 100 |
| QD-2007-15K | SiliaQuick™ Extraction + dSPE Clean-up Kit for EN 15662 (QE-0003-100K + QD-2007-15T)     | 50 + 15                   | 50 + 50   |

#### SiliaQuick QuEChERS Tips & Troubleshooting

When facing poor recovery of pesticide compounds:

#### Step 1:

- Each sample has to be at the minimum 80% hydrated to perform optimal liquid extraction.
- Homogenization is a key step and can significantly impact your results.
- Freezing sample at -20 °C can significantly improve the breaking behavior of the sample in order to obtain a higher fineness and homogeneity.
- Great care must be taken in keeping the sample cool, as many pesticides are volatile and some analytes are heatsensitive. Some mills will continuously cool the sample with liquid nitrogen while grinding.
- Homogenize with dry ice until a fine powder is obtained.
- · For base sensitive compounds use buffered method. If you don't know, use buffered method.
- If analyte is sensible, always mix the sample with the solvent first to reduce the exothermic reaction produced by the addition of Magnesium Sulfate (hence, choose packets instead of pre-filled tubes).

#### Step 2:

- Choose minimal possible tube size. Aliquot size is specified by the method, and kits are created for these specific
  amounts.
- · You can build your own recipe in function of your unwanted interferences using bulk sorbents.

#### Step 3:

- Add an analyte protector like toluene or sorbitol to prevent loss of thermally unstable pesticides in the GC inlet.
- Add formic acid after the dispersive SPE clean-up step to limit the degradation of base sensitive compounds prior the LC analysis.





#### Select the Right Silia Quick QuEChERS dSPE Clean-Up Kit According to your Matrix Type

The Silia *Quick* QuEChERS dispersive Solid-Phase Extraction clean-up kits are assembled to match different types of matrices. Here is below a table with multiple examples of typical matrices, to help you choose the right kit and combination of sorbents.

|                           | Silia <i>Quick</i> Q           | uEChERS Dispersive Solid         | I-Phase Extraction Kits                              |                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Food Matrices             | General Fruits &<br>Vegetables | Pigmented Fruits &<br>Vegetables | Highly Pigmented<br>and Fatty Fruits &<br>Vegetables | Fatty and Waxed Fruits<br>& Vegetables |
| Root and Tuber Vegetables | 6                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Beets                     | <b>X</b>                       |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Carrot                    | <i>▶</i>                       |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Radish                    | · k                            |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Potato                    | 6                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Fruiting Vegetables       |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Eggplant                  | _                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Cucumber                  |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Pepper (green or red)     |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Pumpkin                   |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Tomato                    | <b>&amp;</b>                   |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Cabbage                   |                                |                                  | I.                                                   |                                        |
| Broccoli                  | •                              | •                                |                                                      |                                        |
| Brussels sprouts          | •                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Cauliflower               | 6                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Stem Vegetables           |                                | 1                                | ı                                                    | 1                                      |
| Aparagus                  | #                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Celery                    | <i>i</i>                       |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Leek                      |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Rhubarb                   |                                | 1                                |                                                      |                                        |
| Leafy Vegetables          | *                              |                                  | l .                                                  |                                        |
| Lettuce                   |                                | <b>3</b>                         |                                                      |                                        |
| Basil                     |                                |                                  |                                                      |                                        |
| Parsley                   |                                | 3/6                              |                                                      |                                        |
| Spinach                   |                                | *                                |                                                      |                                        |
| Leek Plants               | 1                              |                                  | 1                                                    | 1                                      |
| Garlic                    | 4                              |                                  |                                                      | <b>6</b>                               |
| Onion                     | <b>≨</b>                       |                                  |                                                      | <b>S</b>                               |
| Shallot                   | ø                              |                                  |                                                      |                                        |

## Choose your Silia Quick QuEChERS Dispersive SPE Clean-Up Kits by Food Types (con't)

|                             | SiliaQuick QuEChERS Solid-Phase Extraction Kits |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Food Matrices               | General Fruits &<br>Vegetables                  | Pigmented Fruits & Vegetables | Highly Pigmented<br>and Fatty Fruits &<br>Vegetables | Fatty and Waxed Fruits<br>& Vegetables |  |  |  |  |
| Small Fruits                |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Blackberry                  |                                                 | •                             |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Blueberry                   |                                                 | 430                           |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Grapes (red)                |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Cranberry                   |                                                 | *                             |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Strawberry                  |                                                 | <u></u>                       |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Pome Fruits                 |                                                 |                               | <u> </u>                                             |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Apple                       | <b></b>                                         |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Pear                        | <u> </u>                                        |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Quince                      | <u> </u>                                        |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Citrus Fruits               |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Grapefruit                  |                                                 |                               |                                                      | <b>©</b>                               |  |  |  |  |
| Lemon & Lime                |                                                 |                               |                                                      | •                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Orange                      |                                                 |                               |                                                      | <u> </u>                               |  |  |  |  |
| Tangerine                   |                                                 |                               |                                                      | **                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Stone Fruits                |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Apricot                     |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Cherry                      | <b>↔</b>                                        |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Peach                       |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Plum                        | <b>©</b>                                        |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Other Fruits                |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Avocado                     |                                                 |                               |                                                      | 0                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Banana                      | <u> </u>                                        |                               |                                                      | <u> </u>                               |  |  |  |  |
| Mango                       | <u></u>                                         | <u></u>                       |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Pineapple                   | *                                               |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Other                       |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals (wheat, corn, rice) |                                                 |                               |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee beans                |                                                 | 9                             | 9                                                    |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Tea Leaves                  |                                                 | *                             |                                                      |                                        |  |  |  |  |

## Choose your Silia Quick QuEChERS Dispersive SPE Clean-Up Kits by Food Types (con't)

| Silia <i>Quick</i> QuEChERS Solid-Phase Extraction Kits |                                                                                               |           |                                        |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Food Matrices                                           | General Fruits & Pigmented Fruits & Highly Pigmented and Fatty Fruits & Vegetables Vegetables |           | Fatty and Waxed Fruits<br>& Vegetables |          |  |  |  |
| Animal Proteins                                         |                                                                                               |           |                                        |          |  |  |  |
| Organs (liver, intestine)                               |                                                                                               | <b>67</b> |                                        | <i>€</i> |  |  |  |
| Milk                                                    |                                                                                               |           |                                        |          |  |  |  |
| Shrimps & seafood                                       |                                                                                               |           |                                        | *        |  |  |  |
| Biological Fluids                                       |                                                                                               |           |                                        |          |  |  |  |
| Blood                                                   |                                                                                               | Ĭ         |                                        | Ĩ        |  |  |  |
| Urine                                                   | <u> </u>                                                                                      |           |                                        | =        |  |  |  |







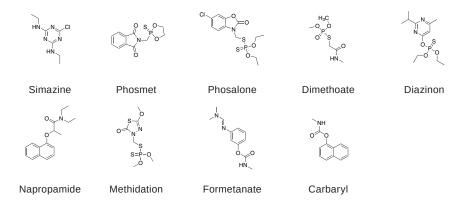


#### Case study: Detection of Multiple Pesticides Residues in Canadian Apples



The QuEChERS approach was used by SiliCycle scientists for the extraction and clean-up of nine of the most used pesticides for apple-growing sector in Canada. The application outlines the AOAC 2007.01 methodology, and exacts from this procedure were then diverted to HPLC/MS/MS for analysis.

#### **Pesticides Analyzed**



#### SiliaQuick Kits Used

#### - STEP 1: PN: QE-0002-100P (6 g MgSO<sub>4</sub> & 1.5 g NaOAc)

- 10 g of apple matrix was weighed in a 50 mL centrifuge tube.
- 10 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O was added.
- · Mixture was homogenized.
- Salt packet was added.
- Tube was vortexed for 30 sec and then centrifuged at 3,000 rpm for 5 min.

#### - STEP 2: PN: QD-2000-15T («AOAC method for General Fruits & Veggies»: 1,200 mg MgSO<sub>4</sub>, 400 mg PSA)

- Supernatant was transfered into a 15 mL dSPE.
- Tube was vortexed for 30 sec and then centrifuged at 3,000 RPM for 5 min.

#### - STEP 3: SiliaChrom dt C18 PN: H141802E-G050 (3.0 x 50 mm, 2.5 μm, 100 Å)

• Extract, containing the pesticides, was transferred to a 2 mL, 9 mm wide opening vial PN: **2SW-C9-C** and then injected for subsequent analysis.



#### **Instruments Conditions**

#### **HPLC Conditions**

| MOBILE PHASE  | MPA: 1 mM Ammonium Formate in 95/5 $\rm H_2O/MeCN$ , 0.1 % Formic Acid (v/v) MPB: 1 mM Ammonium Formate in 5/95 $\rm H_2O/MeCN$ , 0.1 % Formic Acid (v/v) |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLUMN        | Silia <i>Chrom</i> ® dt C18, 2.5 μm                                                                                                                       |
| COLUMN SIZE   | 3.0 x 50 mm                                                                                                                                               |
| SILICYCLE PN  | H141802E-G050                                                                                                                                             |
| FLOW RATE     | 0.600 mL/min                                                                                                                                              |
| TEMPERATURE   | 23°C                                                                                                                                                      |
| INJECTION VOL | 2 μL                                                                                                                                                      |

#### MS/MS Detection

| DETECTOR        | Sciex API 3000 |
|-----------------|----------------|
| IONISATION MODE | ESI+           |
| GAS FLOW        | 8,000 cc/min   |
| TEMPERATURE     | 375°C          |

#### **Experimental Results**

| Quality Control |         |                    |                    |                    |        |  |  |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| Pesticide       | *LLQC   | *QC1<br>(3 X LLOQ) | *QC2<br>(30% ULQC) | *QC3<br>(70% ULQC) | *ULQC  |  |  |
| Carbaryl        | 92 ± 3  | 103 ± 9            | 96 ± 5             | 95 ± 3             | 95 ± 2 |  |  |
| Diazinon        | 102 ± 7 | 104 ± 2            | 96 ± 1             | 97 ± 2             | 98 ± 2 |  |  |
| Dimethoate      | 106 ± 3 | 105 ± 5            | 98 ± 3             | 93 ± 1             | 95 ± 1 |  |  |
| Formetanate     | 101 ± 6 | 99 ± 3             | 93 ± 2             | 97 ± 2             | 97 ± 2 |  |  |
| Methidation     | 95 ± 7  | 103 ± 4            | 101 ± 2            | 96 ± 4             | 96 ± 3 |  |  |
| Napropamid      | 92 ± 10 | 102 ± 6            | 95 ± 3             | 95 ± 2             | 95 ± 1 |  |  |
| Phosalone       | 83 ± 4  | 103 ± 6            | 94 ± 5             | 98 ± 1             | 94 ± 5 |  |  |
| Phosmet         | 85 ± 5  | 96 ± 6             | 102 ± 5            | 100 ± 6            | 98 ± 6 |  |  |
| Simazine        | 106 ± 8 | 103 ± 4            | 97 ± 1             | 94 ± 2             | 95 ± 2 |  |  |

| Concentration Levels |             |          |          |          |         |              |  |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|--|
| Pesticide            | LLOQ<br>(%) | 3 X LLOQ | 30% ULOQ | 70% ULOQ | ULOQ    | LOQ<br>(ppt) |  |
| Carbaryl             | 100 ± 3     | 113 ± 2  | 104 ± 3  | 103 ± 3  | 103 ± 3 | 0.05         |  |
| Diazinon             | 94 ± 4      | 101 ± 2  | 99 ± 2   | 102 ± 1  | 103 ±1  | 0.03         |  |
| Dimethoate           | 109 ± 8     | 96 ± 7   | 110 ± 3  | 104 ± 2  | 105 ± 2 | 0.10         |  |
| Formetanate          | 88 ± 6      | 87 ± 1   | 81 ± 1   | 86 ± 1   | 89 ± 1  | 0.50         |  |
| Methidation          | 109 ± 2     | 110 ± 3  | 109 ± 2  | 106 ± 1  | 108 ± 2 | 0.06         |  |
| Napropamid           | 91 ± 9      | 103 ± 5  | 107 ± 2  | 106 ± 1  | 107 ± 1 | 0.05         |  |
| Phosalone            | 97 ± 8      | 106 ± 4  | 110 ± 2  | 115 ± 3  | 111 ± 4 | 0.20         |  |
| Phosmet              | 112 ± 2     | 94 ± 7   | 100 ± 1  | 101 ± 1  | 106 ± 4 | 0.25         |  |
| Simazine             | 107 ± 10    | 107 ± 7  | 106 ± 3  | 106 ± 2  | 106 ± 2 | 0.25         |  |

- The **accuracy** of the method, expressed as **recovery**, was between 81 and 113 %
- The **precision**, expressed as RSD, was between 0.3 and 11.6 %
- The established limit of quantification (*LOQ*) was 25 ng/g, which is significantly lower than the respective Maximum Residue Limit for such pesticides in food by the FDA and Santé Canada

#### Case Study: Detection of Common Neonicotinoids Residues in Honey



Clothianidin, Imidacloprid and Thiamethoxan are three of the most common neonicotinoids, which is a type of neuroactive insecticide. In January 2013, the European Food Safety Authority declared that these three neonicotinoids pose a high risk for bees and set up maximum residue limits in honey. The QuEChERS approach was used by SiliCycle scientists for the extraction and clean-up of nine of the most used pesticides in apple-growing sector in Canada. The QuEChERS AOAC technique coupled with LDTDMS/ MS was used to obtain a clean extract of honey and a high extraction recovery for these insecticides.

#### **Pesticides Analyzed**

$$CI \xrightarrow{N} \underset{HN}{\overset{H}{\bigvee}} \underset{NO_2}{\overset{N}{\bigvee}}$$

Clothianidin

Imidacloprid

Thiamethoxam

#### SiliaQuick Kits Used

#### - STEP 1: PN: QE-0002-100K (tube with 6 g MgSO<sub>4</sub> & 1.5 g NaOAc)

- 1 g of honey was weighed in a 50 mL centrifuge tube containing the salts
- Sample was diluted and homogenized in 10 mL of saturated H<sub>2</sub>O with NaCl and spiked with the desired concentration
- 3 mL of ACN was added and tube was vortex

## - STEP 2: PN: QD-1006-2T («AOAC method for Fatty and Waxed Fruits & Veggies» : 150 mg MgSO<sub>4</sub>, 50 mg PSA, 50 mg 18)

- Supernatant was transfered into a 2 mL dSPE tube
- Tube was vortexed for 30 sec and then centrifuged at 14,000 RPM for 2 min

#### - STEP 3: SiliaChrom dt C18 PN: H141802E-G050 (3.0 x 50 mm, 2.5 μm, 100 Å)

• A 4 μL extract, containing the pesticides, was transferred to a 2 mL, 9 mm wide opening vial PN: **2SW-C9-C** and then injected for subsequent analysis

#### **Instruments Conditions**

#### **LTDT Conditions**

| FLOW RATE     | 3 mL/min           |    |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|----|--|--|--|
| TEMPERATURE   | 22°C               |    |  |  |  |
| INJECTION VOL | 4 μL               |    |  |  |  |
| LASER PATTERN | Time (s) Power (%) |    |  |  |  |
|               | 0.0 0              |    |  |  |  |
|               | 2.0 0              |    |  |  |  |
|               | 5.0                | 65 |  |  |  |
|               | 6.0                | 65 |  |  |  |
|               | 6.1                | 0  |  |  |  |
|               |                    |    |  |  |  |

#### MS/MS Detection

| Insecticide  | Transition     | CE | DP |
|--------------|----------------|----|----|
| Clothianidin | 250.1 -> 169.1 | 17 | 80 |
| Imidacloprid | 292.1 -> 211.1 | 17 | 80 |
| Thiamethoxan | 256.1 -> 209.1 | 20 | 80 |

MODE : Positive

#### **Experimental Results**

#### **Linearity Results**

Excellent linearity (r2 > 0.99) with no sign of carryover effect was achieved within the quantification range (10 to 500 ng/g of honey for Clothianidin and Thiamethoxan and 25 to 1,250 ng/g of honey for Imidacloprid) without the use of an internal standard.

| Clothianidin          |       |        |        |         |        |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
|                       | LLOQ  | Low-QC | Mid-QC | High-QC | ULOQ   |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 10    | 25     | 100    | 250     | 500    |  |  |
| N                     | 3     | 3      | 3      | 3       | 3      |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 9.18  | 28.42  | 89.13  | 277.41  | 497.44 |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 7.3   | 4.5    | 11.1   | 3.4     | 10.1   |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 91.83 | 113.67 | 89.13  | 110.96  | 99.49  |  |  |

| Thiamethoxan          |       |        |        |         |        |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|
|                       | LLOQ  | Low-QC | Mid-QC | High-QC | ULOQ   |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 10    | 25     | 100    | 250     | 500    |  |  |
| N                     | 3     | 3      | 3      | 3       | 3      |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 9.50  | 27.11  | 110.37 | 276.45  | 497.98 |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 14.3  | 9.9    | 4.5    | 2.7     | 10.7   |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 94.85 | 108.44 | 110.37 | 110.58  | 99.60  |  |  |

| Imidacloprid          |       |        |        |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                       | LLOQ  | Low-QC | Mid-QC | High-QC | ULOQ    |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 25    | 63     | 250    | 625     | 1250    |  |  |
| N                     | 3     | 3      | 3      | 3       | 3       |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 23.70 | 73.48  | 224.95 | 690.64  | 1213.12 |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 9.3   | 4.1    | 8.1    | 5.2     | 12.3    |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 94.81 | 117.56 | 89.98  | 110.50  | 97.05   |  |  |

- The accuracy of the method, expressed as recovery, was between 89 and 117 %.
- The precision, expressed as RSD, was between 2.7 and 14.3 %.
- The established limit of quantification (*LOQ*) for Clothianidin, imidacloprid and thiamethoxan respectively was found to be 9, 24 and 9 ng/g, hence falling within the respective maximum residue limit for such insecticide in honey set by the FDA, Santé Canada and the European Food Safety Authorities.

#### **Matrix Effect**

Matrix effect was also evaluated by adding a known concentration of neonicotinoids (50 ng/g of honey for Clothianidin and Thiamethoxan, and 125 ng/g of honey for Imidacloprid) in different honey brands. All non-spiked compounds were negative for neonicotinoids. As shown in tables below, no matrix effect was observed between four different honey brands.

| Clothianidin          |       |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | Α     | В      | С     | D      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 50    | 50     | 50    | 50     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                     | 3     | 3      | 3     | 3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 45.44 | 57.74  | 48.28 | 57.28  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 9.1   | 2.1    | 14.4  | 10.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 90.88 | 115.47 | 96.57 | 114.57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Imidacloprid          |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | Α      | В      | С      | D      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 125    | 125    | 125    | 125    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                     | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 116.79 | 132.30 | 122.20 | 138.16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 12.7   | 14.5   | 14.1   | 3.4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 93.43  | 105.84 | 97.76  | 110.52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Thiamethoxan          |       |        |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | А     | D      |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conc.<br>(ng/g honey) | 50    | 50     | 50     | 50    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N                     | 3     | 3      | 3      | 3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mean<br>(ng/g honey)  | 42.62 | 57.60  | 51.22  | 48.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % RSD                 | 13.4  | 10.7   | 13.2   | 9.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Nom                 | 85.25 | 115.20 | 102.44 | 97.66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Hence, no matrix effect was observed. LDTD-MS/MS provides the high-throughput analysis of clothianidin, imidacloprid and thiamethoxan in honey in **9 seconds sample-to-sample** without carryover.

#### Please contact us for more applications and case studies, such as:

- Detection and analysis of Oxytetracyclines and Sulfadiazines in Shrimps.
- Detection and analysis of Plant Protection Products (PPPs) in different Tobacco Grades.
- Detection and analysis of Pesticides Residues in Green Tea.
- Detection and analysis of Nicotine and Nicotine Metabolites in Biological Fluids.
- Detection and analysis of Pesticides Residues in Rice.
- Detection and analysis of over 20 Veterinary Drugs in Animal Food.







# **Contact Us**

Pharmaceutical Catalog & Order now







Drug Purification: Immobilised Scavengers for Metal and Organic Removal Technology (SiliaMetS® & SiliaBond®)

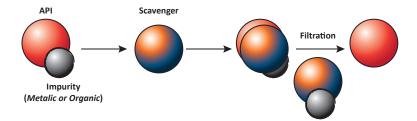
This technology has proven to be extremely effective for a variety of fields such as pharmaceuticals, organic chemistry labs, agrochemicals, mining, fine chemicals, water and waste treatments.

SiliCycle has pioneered the field of functionalized silicas, so you can benefit from our scavenging expertise.



Our functionalized silicas are an elegant and practical approach for the removal of metals or organic impurities in your final compound or solution. Challenging purifications in chemistry can now be overcome creatively and elegantly!

A functional group is bound to a silica backbone, that will specifically react with a product either excess reagents (*unreacted*) or impurities. Your molecule of interest is then recovered by simple filtration:



This is a clean, easy, fast, cheap and strongly effective strategy for drug purification, with great compatibility for a myriad of experimental conditions, solvents, pH and temperature.

We have over 20 years of know-how in silica-grafting and scavenging technology and the broadest portfolio on the market of scavengers with associated applications.

This also means the widest range of formats (*bulk, SPE...*), addressing all purification scales (*from laboratory to plant scale*), and the largest range of metals and organics that can be scavenged.

| Y.                           | Functionalized Silicas for Metal & O | rganic Scavenging                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| SiliaMetS Metal Scavengers   | Both Metal & Organic Scavengers      | SiliaBond Organic Scavengers           |
| AMPA ( <b>R85130B</b> )      | Amine ( <b>R52030B</b> )             | Maleimide ( <b>R71030B</b> )           |
| Cysteine ( <i>R80530B</i> )  | Diamine ( <i>R49030B</i> )           | Propylsulfonic Acid ( <b>R51230B</b> ) |
| DMT ( <b>R79030B</b> )       | Triamine ( <b>R48030B</b> )          | Tosic Acid ( <i>R60530B</i> )          |
| DOTA ( <b>R91030B</b> )      | DEAM ( <b>R54430B</b> )              | Isocyanate ( <b>R50030B</b> )          |
| Imidazole ( <b>R79230B</b> ) |                                      | Tosyl Chloride (R44030B)               |
| TAAcOH ( <b>R69030B</b> )    |                                      | Carboxylic (R70030B)                   |
| TAAcONa ( <b>R69230B</b> )   |                                      | TMA Acetate ( <b>R66430B</b> )         |
| Thiol ( <b>R51030B</b> )     |                                      | DMAP ( <b>R75530B</b> )                |
| Thiourea ( <i>R69530B</i> )  |                                      | Piperazine ( <b>R60030B</b> )          |
|                              |                                      | Guanidine ( <b>R68230B</b> )           |
|                              |                                      | Carbonate ( <b>R66030B</b> )           |
|                              |                                      | Diol ( <b>R35030B</b> )                |





Immobilisation of different organic functionalities is an elegant, clean and practical strategy to overcome these concerns. These unique and strongly effective materials offer a whole new range of possibilities to medicinal, process, R&D and screening chemists, researchers and manufacturers.

| Functionalized Silicas for Heterogeneous Catalysis |                                         |                                          |                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SiliaCat Catalyst                                  | Silia <i>Bond</i> Oxidants              | Silia <i>Bond</i> Reagents               |                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-DPP-Pd ( <b>R390-100</b> )                      | Si-KMnO <sub>4</sub> ( <b>R23030B</b> ) | Aluminium Chloride (Si-AlClx) (R74030B)  | DMAP ( <i>Si-DMAP</i> ) ( <b>R75530B</b> ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-Pd0 ( <b>R815-100</b> )                         | Si-PCC ( <b>R24030B</b> )               | Carbodiimide (Si-DCC) (R70530B)          | HOBt ( <i>Si-HOBt</i> ) ( <b>R70730B</b> ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-Pt0 ( <b>R820-100</b> )                         | Si-PDC ( <b>R24530B</b> )               | Dichlorotriazine (Si-DCT) (R52230B)      | Morpholine (Si-MOR) (R68030B)              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |                                         | EDC ( <i>Si-EDC</i> ) ( <b>R70630B</b> ) | Piperidine (Si-PIP) (R71530B)              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                    |                                         | Diphenylphosphine (Si-DPP) (R39030B)     |                                            |  |  |  |  |  |



Our silica gels are ideal for both analytical and preparative chromatography, from laboratory to pilot-plant processes and production scale.



Drug Purification: Functionalized Silicas as Chromatographic & Ion Exchange Phases (SiliaBond® & SiliaSphere® PC)

Silica is the most wodely used matrix in chromatography. These bare and grafted supports process great properties for uses as stationary phases and are particularly appreciated for their high mechanical resistance.

We offer the largest range of functionalized silicas, all available with capped or uncapped residual silanol groups.



**In a mixture**, the interactions between the two phases will generate the separation. Hence, depending on the analyte's polarity, the appropriate stationary phase has to be chosen, and the mobile phase's polarity has to be tuned.

In an ion exchange process, the silica support is modified by a function carrying a charge with its counter ion. This counter ion is exchangeable with other ions in solution. If the immobilized phase is carrying an anion, the exchangeable species is a cation. Inversely, if the immobilized phase carries a cation, the ion exchangeable species will be an anion.

| Y.                                 | Functionalized Silicas for Chromatography |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SiliaBond Reversed-Phases          | Silia <i>Bond</i> Normal Phases           | SiliaBond Ion-Exchange Phases         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-C18, C8, C6, C4, C1             | Amine (R52130B)                           | Amine (R52130B)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-Cyano ( <i>R38030B</i> )        | Bare Silica ( <i>R10030B</i> )            | Diethylamine (Si-WAX2) (R76630B)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-PHE (R33830B, R34030B, R34130B) | Si-Cyano nec (R38130B)                    | TMA Chloride (Si-SAX) (R66230B)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Si-PFP (R67530B)                   | Si-Diol (R35030B)                         | TMA Acetate (Si-SAX2) (R66430B)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | AgNO3 ( <i>R23530B</i> )                  | Tosic Acid (Si-SCX) (R60430B)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                           | Propylsulfonic Acid (SCX-2) (R51430B) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                           | Carboxylic Acid (WCX) (R70130B)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### SiliCycle Prepacked Flash Cartridges (SiliaSep™)

The use of flash cartridges improves purification efficiency by offering superior reproducibility and productivity compared to conventional manual flash chromatography.

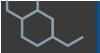
More tight & more homogeneous packing equals better separation.



Our silica-based flash cartridges offer superior performances over competitive cartridges. They are availabla in various silica gel grades ( $40-63 \& 15-40 \mu m$ ) and in the most vast array of functionnalities (reversed, normal, ion-exchange phases, functionnalized with metal & organic scavengers etc.)

| Small scale purification | Production scale purification |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| up to 1.6 kg             | up to 40 kg cartridge         |





SiliCycle MiniBlock XT:
Multifunctional Synthesis Platform

SiliCycle MiniBlock XT is a compact easy-to-use reaction block designed for synthesis and screening reactions.

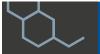
SiliCycle MiniBlock XT is widely used by chemists working in biopharma, chemical, petrochemical and polymers.



Applications include synthesis of small organic molecules, optimization of critical process parameters and screening for optimal reaction conditions.

It enables reactions to be run under stringent conditions, allowing complete freedom when choosing a synthetic route.





#### SiliCycle R&D Services

We aim at establishing long-term partnership with our customers by offering all-inclusive service.

SiliCycle is devoted to serving the global chemical industry and constantly focuses on quality. Our flexible approach for each project brings added value to our services to match each client's requirement.

Our mandate is to offer on-time tailored package of work with communication report format, cost and timeframe in lined with your projects.

Portofolio of some available services:

- Scavenging
- Screening
- Catalysis services
- Organic services
- Chromatography, purification & analytical services
- Material science services
- Custom HPLC packing services

#### Terms and Conditions

#### General

Unless otherwise stated, all transactions are expressly subject to these Terms and Conditions. Modifications or additions will be recognized only if accepted in writing by an officer of SiliCycle Inc. (hereinafter named SiliCycle), or an officially designated representative. Provisions of buyer's Purchase Order or other documents that add to or differ from these Terms and Conditions are expressly rejected. No waiver of these Terms and Conditions or acceptance of others shall be construed as failure of the Company to raise objections.

#### Privacy Policy

Because your clientele is our most vital asset, we take privacy very seriously and won't share your personal information with anyone. Your information is used only to personalize your profile and to facilitate the transaction. You can change or update your information at any time.

#### **Quotation and Published Prices**

Quotations automatically expire 30 calendar days from the date issued unless otherwise stated. Quotes are subject to withdrawal with notice within that period. Prices shown on the published price lists and other published literature issued by SiliCycle are not unconditional offers to sell, and are subject to change without notice.

#### Warranty

SiliCycle guarantees to the original buyer that the products sold conform to the composition and purity described therein at the time of their shipment. The buyer's sole remedy in the event that SiliCycle fails to meet said warranty shall be the replacement of the unused portion of the product(s), or if approved by SiliCycle, a refund (at the purchase price) provided that the buyer returns the alleged non-conforming product(s) within 30 days after reception of product(s). SiliCycle makes no other guarantee of suitability for a particular purpose or of the merchantability in the use or handling of the product, and does not accept any liability for consequential, special, indirect or incidental damages resulting therefrom.

#### Changes

The buyer may, with the express written consent of SiliCycle, make changes in the specifications for products or work covered by the contract. In such an event, the contract price and delivery dates shall be equitably adjusted. SiliCycle shall be entitled to payment for reasonable profit plus costs and expenses incurred by work and materials rendered unnecessary as a result of such changes and for work and materials required to effect said changes.

If the buyer has made a mistake on his/her purchase order, and the material has already been shipped and received, SiliCycle may approve the exchange of said material (*if price is identical*); however the buyer will be responsible for all shipping costs. See return authorization policy section on the next page to obtain a return merchandize authorization form prior to returning goods.

#### Cancellation

Undelivered parts of any order may be cancelled by the buyer only with the written approval of SiliCycle. If the buyer makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or in the event that SiliCycle, for any reason feels insecure about buyer's willingness or ability to perform, SiliCycle shall have the unconditional right to cancel the sales transaction or demand full or partial payment.

In the event of any cancellation of this order by either party, the buyer shall pay SiliCycle for reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the SiliCycle prior to receipt of the cancellation notice, plus SiliCycle's usual rate of profit for similar work.

#### Taxes

The Company's prices do not include any applicable sales, goods and services, use, excise or similar taxes and the amount of any such tax SiliCycle may be required to pay or collect will be added to each invoice and paid by the buyer.

#### Terms of Payment

All merchandise purchased remains the property of SiliCycle until such time as all invoices for the merchandise have been paid in full. Except for purchases paid online, or unless explicitly stated elsewhere in writing, terms are cash net 30 days from date of invoice. Additional fees of 2% per month (26.8% per year) will accrue on all accounts past due. If any payment is in default, and it becomes necessary to hire a recovery agency or lawyer, the client accepts to pay, in addition to the outstanding balance, recovery fees equal to 20% of the balance in capital and interests. By reason of the financial condition of buyer or otherwise, SiliCycle may require full or partial payment in advance.

Certain orders may require a deposit or progressive payments as referenced in the quote. Such deposits may be increased upon receipt of purchase order based upon the buyer's most current credit rating. Subject to the warranties stated in this policy, all sales are final without right of return.



#### Return Policy

Our Customer Service Department is available to assist you at any time should a problem arise with your order. Please make sure to inspect your packages immediately upon receipt and notify us within the next two (2) business days of any damage and/or discrepancies. Should a product be sent to you incorrectly, as the result of an error on our part, we will take quick and appropriate action to correct the problem at no charge to you. In order to maintain the quality of our products and continue to provide competitive prices, some products may not be returned for credit. SiliCycle will not grant credit for:

- (i) Shelf-worn, used or defaced products;
- (ii) Scavengers, reagents, catalysts, or any other bounded silica whose containers have been opened;
- (iii) Products that are personalized or customized;
- (iv) Refrigerated or temperature-controlled products;
- (v) Products that have been discontinued;
- (vi) Products not directly purchased from SiliCycle

Products sold in distribution by SiliCycle will be subject to the Terms and Conditions Policy of the respective manufacturer.

Prior to any return, an authorization and a return material authorization (*RMA*) number must be obtained from our Customer Service Department. Shipping instructions will also be provided at this point. The RMA will ensure the safe and proper handling of material; it should therefore be referenced on all shipping labels.

The buyer has 30 days from the issuance of the RMA to return the goods. Returns made without an authorization number will not be accepted and will be returned to the buyer.

#### Returns are subject to a 50% restocking and/or disposal fee.

#### Shipping Policy

SiliCycle uses a two-day or five-day delivery (or equivalent) depending on weight and availability of product. Standard overnight delivery can also be arranged. Freight charges are prepaid and added to the invoice unless special instructions are requested by the customer. These conditions apply to all North American shipments. International delivery delays will vary according to orders and destination countries.

#### Delivery

Delivery dates indicated in the contract documents are approximate and based on prompt receipt of all necessary information regarding the product covered by the contract. SiliCycle will use reasonable efforts to meet the indicated delivery dates, but cannot be held responsible for its failure to do so.

In the event of any delivery delay caused by the buyer, SiliCycle will store and handle all items ordered at buyer's risk and will invoice buyer for the unpaid portion of the contract price, plus storage, insurance, and handling charges on or after the date on which the product is ready for delivery. The invoice will be payable in full within 30 days from the invoice date, unless otherwise expressly agreed to in writing by SiliCycle.

SiliCycle will not hold orders unless specifically approved. SiliCycle has the right to make partial shipments and bill for those shipments; the buyer will make payment in accordance with the terms mentioned in this policy.

#### Shipping and Handling Charges

Shipping charges plus the applicable company handling charges will be prepaid and billed as a separate item on the product invoice. Title to the product and risk of loss shall pass to buyer upon delivery to a carrier.

#### Application

All products are sold for laboratory or manufacturing uses. Only professional laboratory staff should handle the chemicals.

## **Ordering Information**

#### How to order

You can order any SiliCycle product on-line through the new SiliCycle e-commerce website at www.SiliCycle.com.

Orders can also be placed by phone, fax, mail or e-mail. If you prefer, you can reach us by e-mail (*info@silicycle.com*) or by phone (1 418.874.0054 or Toll free for North America only 1 877.745.4292). Please have the following information on hand:

- Your name
- Company name, billing and shipping address
- Purchase order number
- Credit card information
- Product number and description
- Size, quantity and unit of measure
- E.I.N. or F.I.N. (for United States clients only)

#### **Technical Support**

At SiliCycle, we are committed to providing the best technical support possible. Our worldwide Technical Support Group is comprised of a team of highly qualified M.Sc., Engineers and PhD Chemists, Technical Support Professionals and Service Coordinators who are prepared to troubleshoot, answer questions, and provide solutions for your service and applications needs.

In order to better respond to your technical inquiries, feel free to contact us in three different ways:

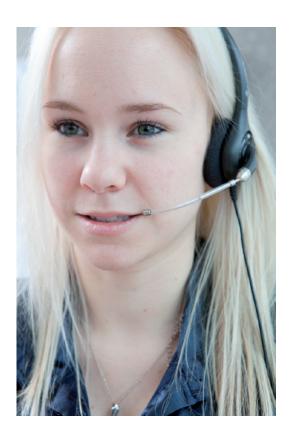
- E-mail: support@silicycle.com

- Phone: International 1 418.874.0054

North America 1 877.745.4292 (Toll-Free)

SiliCycle headquarters address:

2500, Parc-Technologique Blvd Quebec City, Quebec G1P 4S6, CANADA





Solvent Properties and Miscibility Chart

# Your Partner of Choice for HPLC Analysis

|                                          |                               |           |          |              |               |               |                 |                    |                     |               |                |                |              |                        |                   |                 | F           |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                          | Solvent                       | Isooctane | n-Decane | Cycloheptane | 1-Cyclobutane | n-Butyl Ether | Isopropyl Ether | Methylene Chloride | Methyl Butyl Ketone | Cyclohexanone | Methoxyethanol | Methyl Acetate | Nitromethane | N,N'-Dimethylacetamide | N-Methylformamide | Ethylene Glycol | Acetic Acid |
|                                          | Water<br>Solubility<br>(w/w%) | 0.0002    | 0.01     | 0.01         | 0.11          | 0.19          | 0.62            | 1.6                |                     |               | Miscible       |                | 2.1          | Miscible               |                   | Miscible        | Miscible    |
| ب                                        | Boiling<br>Point<br>(°C)      | 66        | 174      | 49           | 78            | 142           | 89              | 40                 | 117                 | 156           | 125            | 22             | 101          | 166                    | 182               | 198             | 118         |
| lity Char                                | Viscosity<br>(cP, 20°C)       | 0.50      | 0.92     | 0.44         | 0.45          | 0.64          | 0.37            | 0.44               | 0.51                | 2.00          | 1.72           | 0.37           | 29.0         | 0.84                   | 1.65              | 19.9            | 1.26        |
| Solvent Properties and Miscibility Chart | Refractive<br>Index           | 1.391     | 1.410    | 1.407        | 1.402         | 1.397         | 1.368           | 1.424              | 1.396               | 1.451         | 1.402          | 1.362          | 1.344        | 1.438                  | 1.447             | 1.432           | 1.372       |
| rties and                                | UV Cutoff<br>(nm)             | 200       | 200      | 200          | 220           | 220           | 220             | 233                | 334                 | 320           | 210            | 260            | 380          | 268                    | 265               | 210             | 260         |
| nt Prope                                 | Polarity<br>Index             | 1.0       | 0.0      | 0.1          | 1.0           | 2.1           | 2.4             | 3.1                | 4.2                 | 4.7           | 5.5            | 4.5            | 0.9          | 6.5                    | 0.9               | 6.9             | 0.9         |
| Solver                                   | Solvent                       | 0.01      | 0.04     | 0.05         | 0.1           | 0.21          | 0.28            | 0.42               | 0.43                | 0.47          | 0.55           | 9.0            | 0.64         | 0.65                   | 69.0              | 1.11            | 2           |

0.56

0.65

0.39

0.04

0.64 0.62 0.56 0.58 0.95 0.35

0.51

0.01 0.01 0.82

0.82

0.45 0.29

Immiscible (2 phases are produced when both solvents are mixed)

N,N'-Dimethylformamide Carbon Tetrachloride Dimethyl Sulphoxide Methyl-t-Butyl Ether 1,2-Dichloroethane Methyl Ethyl Ketone Dichloromethane Trichloroethylene Diisopropyl Ether Tetrahydrofuran Diethyl Acetate Butyl Acetate Cyclohexane Ethyl Acetate Isopropanol n-Heptane n-Pentanol n-Hexane n-Butanol Methanol Dioxane Ethanol Toluene Water Miscible Miscible Miscible Miscible 0.0004 0.0012 Miscible 0.815 8.7 0.018 0.18 0.43 0.004 0.05 0.11 0.81 1.3 4.8 24 153 189 101 99 11180 83 40 77 35 69 65 22 80 36 68 87 0.57 2.40 2.24 0.45 0.73 0.79 0.44 0.92 1.37 1.20 0.40 0.31 0.55 0.27 0.43 0.23 0.55 0.59 1.00 .446 1.445 1.424 1.478 1.422 ..352 ..388 1.375 1.329 1.369 ..358 1.496 1.000 1.501 1.399 1.394 ..460 1.431 1.361 1.407 1.477 329 190 210 205 220 285 273 190 1.6 0.2 6.4 4.8 2.8 0.1 0.1 2.5 0.0 4.0 10.2 3.1 7.2 4.7

CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 73rd Edition The HPLC Solvent Guide, 2nd Edition, Paul C Sadek References:

HPLC Columns, Theory, Technology & Practice, Uwe D Neue High-Performance Liquid Chromatography, 5th Edition, Veronica R Meyer The Merck Index, 12th Edition

O-Xylene Water Trichloroethylene Toluene Tetrahydrofuran Diisopropyl Ether Isopropanol n-Propanol Pentane Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl-t-Butyl Ether Methanol Hexane Heptane Diethyl Ether Ethyl Acetate Ethanol Dioxane Dimethyl Sulphoxide Dimethylformamide Dichloromethane 1,2-Dichloroethane Cyclohexane Chloroform Carbon Tetrachloride Butyl Acetate n-Butanol Benzene Acetonitrile Acetone Acetic Acid

As a recognized industry leader in the development, manufacturing and commercialization of innovative silica gel products, and with multi-ton manufacturing capability, SiliCycle® is your partner of choice for all your METAL REMOVAL, CATALYSIS, SYNTHESIS, and PURIFICATION requirements.

#### **METAL & ORGANIC SCAVENGING**



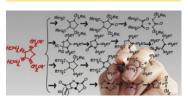
- Metals
- Electrophiles & Nucleophiles
- Potential Genotoxic Impurities (PGI)

## & SYNTHESIS



- Couplings (Suzuki, Stille, Heck, ...)
- Debenzylation & Hydrogenation
- Oxidation
- And Many More Reactions

#### **ACIDS, BASES** & REAGENTS



- · Acids & Bases
- Amide Couplings
- Reductive Aminations
- Other Reactions

#### **LOW PRESSURE CHROMATOGRAPHY**



- Bulk Silica Gels (Irregular & Spherical)
- Bonded Phases
- TLC Plates
- Prepacked Flash Cartridges

#### **SAMPLE PREPARATION**



- SPE & Well Plates
- Micro-SPE Tips
- OuEChERS
- SPE Hardware & Manifold

#### **HIGH PRESSURE CHROMATOGRAPHY**



- Bulk Sorbents
- HPLC & UHPLC Columns
- SEC & SFC Columns
- Guard Cartridges & Accessories

#### **CONSUMABLES**



- · Vials & Caps
- Syringe Filters
- Membrane Filters

#### **EQUIPMENTS**



- Parallel Synthesis Station -SiliCycle MiniBlock® Family
- TLC Scanner
- Vacuum Manifold

#### **DESICCANTS & OTHER BULK ABSORBENTS**



- Desiccant
- Activated Alumina
- Molecular Sieve

#### **R&D SERVICES**



- · Scavenging Screening
- Method Development & Optimization
- Impurities Determination
- · Custom Column Packing

#### CONTACT INFORMATION:



T: 1 418.874.0054 F: 1 418.874.0355 Toll Free: 1 877.SILICYCLE (North America only)

info@SiliCycle.com SiliCycle.com

SiliCycle Inc - Worldwide Headquarters

2500, Parc-Technologique Blvd Quebec City (Quebec) G1P 4S6 CANADA

SiliCycle Europe

European Office europe@SiliCycle.com

SiliCycle China

Chinese Office china@SiliCycle.com

SiliCycle India

Indian Office india@SiliCycle.com Printed in Quebec, Canada, © SiliCycle Inc. CAT-002 - 10/15